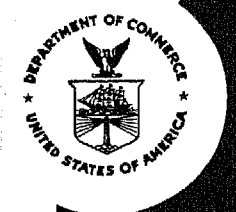


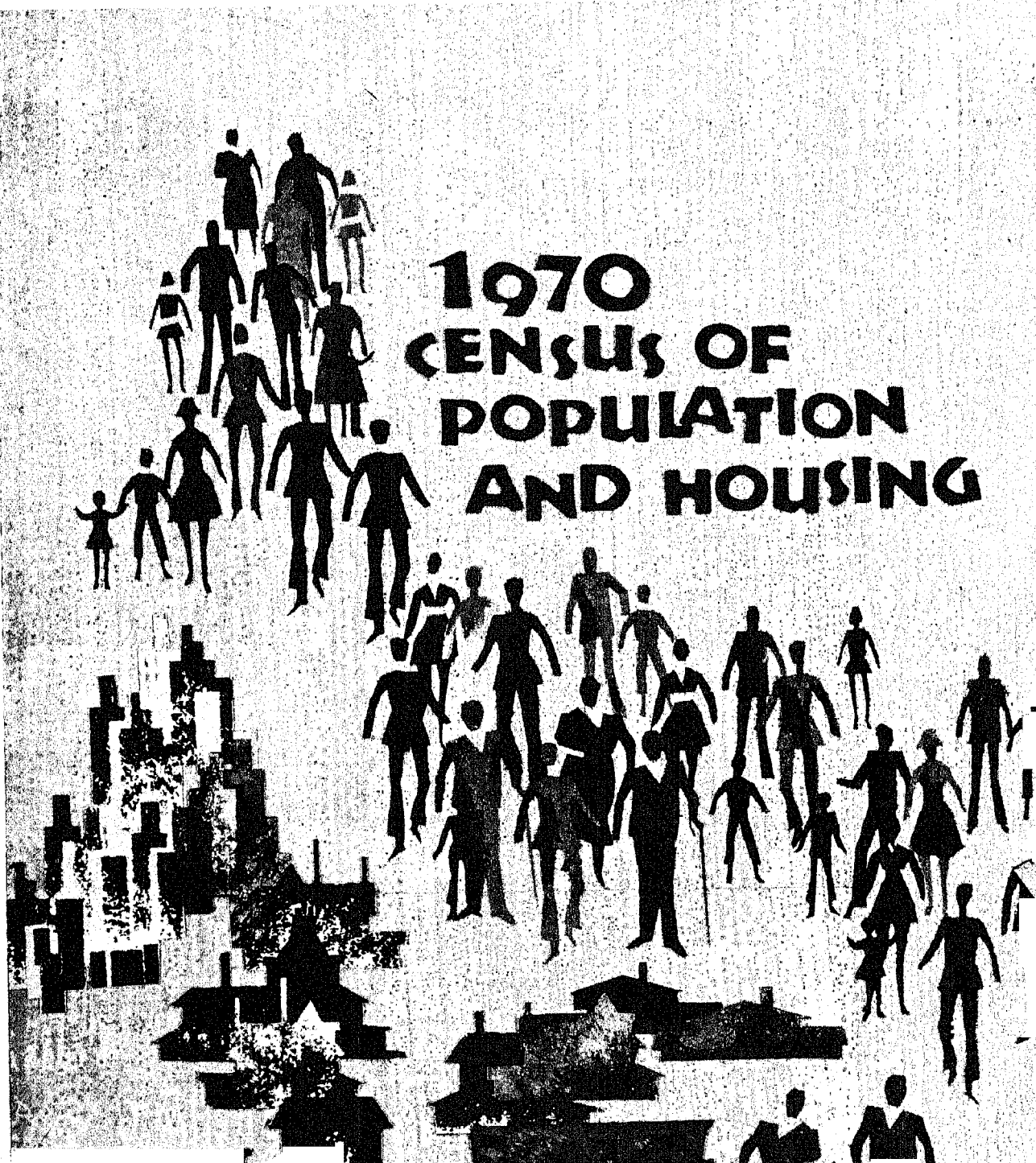
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Census Tracts

DURHAM, N.C.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-61



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larnon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pezal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-61 Durham, N.C.
SMA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 70 cents Stock Number 0301-2426

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

DURHAM, N.C.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued March 1972

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-7
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-19
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-25
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-29
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-33
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-34

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-7
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-13
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-15
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-17

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page 11. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

INTRODUCTION—Continued

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1970 tract	1960 tract
DURHAM COUNTY, N.C.	
0001	0001 PART
0003.01. . .	0003-A
0003.02. . .	0003-B
0004.01. . .	0004-A
0004.02. . .	C-0017 PART
0006	0004-B PART
0007	0006 PART
0008.01. . .	0007 PART
0008.02. . .	0008 PART
0010.01. . .	0011 PART
0010.02. . .	0008 PART
0011	0010-A PART
0012.01. . .	0010-B PART
0012.02. . .	0011 PART
0013.01. . .	0012-A
0013.02. . .	0012-B
0014	0013-A PART
0015	0013-B PART
0016	0014
0017.01. . .	0013-A PART
0017.02. . .	0015
0017.03. . .	0004-B PART
0018.01. . .	C-0016
0018.02. . .	C-0017 PART
0018.03. . .	C-0017 PART
0019	0001 PART
0020.01. . .	C-0017 PART
0020.02. . .	0010-B PART
0020.03. . .	C-0018 PART
0020.04. . .	0010-A PART
0021	0010-B PART
	C-0018 PART
	C-0020 PART
	C-0019
	0006 PART
	C-0020 PART
	0007 PART
	C-0020 PART
	0013-B PART
	C-0020 PART
	C-0020 PART
	C-0020 PART

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1960 tract	1970 tract
DURHAM COUNTY, N.C.	
0001	0001
0003-A . . .	0017.03 PART
0003-B . . .	0003.01
0004-A . . .	0003.02
0004-B . . .	0004.01 PART
0006	0004.02
0007	0015 PART
0008	0006
0010-A . . .	0020.01 PART
0010-B . . .	0007
0011	0020.02 PART
0012-A . . .	0008.02
0012-B . . .	0008.01 PART
0013-A . . .	0010.01
0013-B . . .	0018.02 PART
0014	0010.02
0015	0018.01 PART
C-0015 . . .	0018.02 PART
C-0016 . . .	0011
C-0017 . . .	0008.01 PART
	0012.01
	0012.02
	0013.01
	0014 PART
	0013.02
	0020.03 PART
	0014 PART
	0015 PART
	0021
	0016
	0017.01
	0017.02
	0004.01 PART
	0017.03 PART
C-0018 . . .	0018.03
C-0019 . . .	0018.01 PART
C-0020 . . .	0018.02 PART
	0019
	0020.04
	0018.02 PART
	0020.01 PART
	0020.02 PART
	0020.03 PART

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Durham County				Orange County			Chapel Hill (part in Durham County)	
	Total SMSA	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Durham	Balance	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Balance	Tract 0020.01
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN									
All persons	190 388	132 681	10	95 345	37 326	57 707	25 533	32 174	10
Native of native parentage	182 517	128 148	...	91 820	36 318	54 369	23 046	31 323	...
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	5 023	2 866	...	2 190	676	2 157	1 549	608	...
Foreign born	2 848	1 667	...	1 335	332	1 181	938	243	...
Foreign stock									
United Kingdom	7 871	4 533	...	3 525	1 008	3 338	2 487	851	...
Ireland (Eire)	1 159	586	...	417	149	573	393	180	...
Sweden	180	135	...	121	14	45	18	27	...
Germany	98	55	...	34	21	43	38	5	...
Poland	834	491	...	344	147	343	256	87	...
Czechoslovakia	311	133	...	77	56	178	142	36	...
Austria	64	60	...	40	20	4	4	—	...
Hungary	258	197	...	153	44	61	61	—	...
U.S.S.R.	103	75	...	62	13	28	28	—	...
Italy	394	168	...	139	29	224	175	51	...
Canada	297	184	...	126	58	113	77	36	...
Mexico	873	481	...	382	99	392	269	123	...
Cuba	70	43	...	25	18	18	18	—	...
Other America	338	256	...	32	22	16	16	—	...
All other and not reported	2 831	1 615	...	223	33	82	35	47	...
Persons of Spanish language ¹	1 269	818	...	631	187	451	330	121	...
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	830	533	...	438	95	297	241	56	...
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	88	52	...	27	25	36	24	12	...
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	65 723	41 429	...	30 361	11 068	24 294	14 256	10 038	...
Nursery school	1 840	1 301	...	835	466	539	386	153	...
Public	489	402	...	278	124	87	57	30	...
Kindergarten	2 085	1 434	...	880	554	651	250	401	...
Public	921	635	...	433	202	286	38	248	...
Elementary	26 485	19 302	...	12 824	6 478	7 183	2 345	4 838	...
Public	25 000	18 339	...	12 285	6 054	6 661	1 967	4 694	...
High school	11 639	8 695	...	5 979	2 716	2 944	982	1 962	...
Public	11 150	8 387	...	5 742	2 645	2 763	859	1 904	...
College	23 674	10 697	...	9 843	854	12 977	10 293	2 684	...
Percent enrolled in school by age:									
16 and 17 years	90.1	91.2	...	88.6	97.5	87.0	92.4	84.2	...
18 and 19 years	77.7	73.0	...	75.5	56.5	84.9	93.8	54.2	...
20 and 21 years	62.5	51.7	...	56.8	25.1	74.3	82.5	50.9	...
22 to 24 years	38.0	27.4	...	31.8	12.0	52.5	69.0	36.1	...
25 to 34 years	14.8	9.4	...	11.5	5.2	25.9	39.3	15.5	...
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	10.5	12.7	...	12.4	13.9	7.2	2.7	17.0	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons, 25 years old and over	95 321	69 471	...	49 774	19 697	25 850	9 354	16 496	...
No school years completed	1 675	1 278	...	1 014	264	397	65	332	...
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	6 453	5 097	...	3 725	1 372	1 356	132	1 224	...
5 to 7 years	14 002	10 472	...	7 886	2 586	3 530	304	3 226	...
8 years	6 448	4 999	...	3 613	1 386	1 449	156	1 293	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	19 102	14 869	...	10 248	4 621	4 233	675	3 558	...
4 years	19 213	15 156	...	9 761	5 395	4 057	952	3 105	...
College: 1 to 3 years	9 374	6 764	...	5 116	1 648	2 610	1 296	1 314	...
4 years or more	19 054	10 836	...	8 411	2 425	8 218	5 774	2 444	...
Median school years completed	12.0	11.6	...	11.5	11.8	12.5	16.6	10.8	...
Percent high school graduates	50.0	47.2	...	46.8	48.1	57.6	85.8	41.6	...
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	9 807	7 202	...	4 789	2 413	2 605	897	1 708	...
Children ever born	28 085	20 335	...	13 811	6 524	7 750	2 408	5 342	...
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 864	2 824	...	2 884	2 704	2 975	2 685	3 128	...
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	174 875	121 586	...	87 944	33 632	53 289	23 895	29 394	...
Same house as in 1970	75 698	55 786	...	40 180	15 606	19 912	5 214	14 698	...
Different house:									
In central city of this SMSA	24 112	23 050	...	18 526	4 524	1 062	378	684	...
In other part of this SMSA	17 700	9 170	...	4 168	5 002	8 530	2 690	5 840	...
Outside this SMSA	41 003	22 016	...	15 965	6 051	18 987	12 795	6 192	...
North and West	11 826	7 182	...	5 382	1 800	4 644	3 303	1 341	...
South	29 177	14 834	...	10 583	4 251	14 343	9 492	4 851	...
Abroad	2 049	1 069	...	851	218	980	780	200	...
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK									
All workers	77 627	54 053	...	38 188	15 855	23 574	9 465	14 109	...
Private auto: Driver	51 934	36 771	...	24 367	12 404	15 163	5 513	9 650	...
Passenger	11 454	7 697	...	5 720	1 967	3 757	883	2 874	...
Bus or streetcar	4 074	3 957	...	3 783	174	117	39	78	...
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	62	55	...	44	11	7	7	—	...
Walked to work	5 489	2 929	...	2 631	298	2 560	2 149	411	...
Worked at home	2 339	1 146	...	768	378	1 193	520	673	...
Other	2 275	1 498	...	875	623	777	354	423	...
Inside SMSA									
Durham city	66 247	47 575	...	33 551	14 014	18 672	7 896	10 776	...
Remainder of Durham County	45 599	41 186	...	30 422	10 764	4 413	1 115	3 298	...
Orange County	5 298	4 494	...	1 981	2 503	804	315	489	...
Outside SMSA	15 350	1 895	...	1 148	747	13 455	6 466	6 989	...
Place of work not reported	5 628	2 570	...	1 661	909	3 058	602	2 456	...
	5 752	3 908	...	2 976	932	1 844	967	877	...

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Durham														
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0009	Tract 0010.01	Tract 0010.02	Tract 0011
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	7 444	2 711	2 981	3 695	3 260	2 948	4 404	4 615	2 573	108	1 191	3 127	5 313	4 016	3 469
Native of native parentage	7 092	2 544	2 956	3 333	3 079	2 802	4 350	4 110	2 376	103	1 173	3 089	5 298	3 922	3 444
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	182	88	20	227	101	52	44	352	113	—	9	—	10	63	6
Foreign born	170	79	5	135	80	94	10	153	84	5	9	38	5	31	19
Foreign stock	352	167	25	362	181	146	54	505	197	5	18	38	15	94	25
United Kingdom	13	16	13	38	39	8	10	42	33	—	—	—	—	18	10
Ireland (Eire)	26	—	—	13	17	15	—	—	7	—	—	—	5	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	38	23	5	107	23	—	—	13	14	—	9	—	—	—	3
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	28	—	—	—	—	10	3	—
Czechoslovakia	7	—	—	—	18	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	27	—	—	35	14	—	—	50	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	13	18	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	21	18	—	19	8	4	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	11	9	—	22	—	7	—	10	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	63	10	—	7	—	25	16	79	—	—	9	—	—	13	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	4	—	—	38	—	23	—
All other and not reported	54	73	7	72	62	87	6	220	100	5	—	—	—	37	12
Persons of Spanish language ¹	110	—	7	64	18	20	20	46	—	—	—	—	—	87	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	49	—	7	48	13	10	20	46	—	—	—	—	—	62	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	7	—	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 993	528	790	1 047	859	636	1 129	1 391	656	18	237	824	1 429	891	930
Nursery school	50	27	18	38	33	—	30	53	31	—	6	9	62	38	25
Public	—	—	18	—	—	—	4	7	—	—	6	—	36	26	17
Kindergarten	50	30	27	15	29	—	66	50	16	—	16	41	40	7	30
Public	—	—	23	11	6	—	59	21	6	—	10	41	29	7	30
Elementary	1 157	267	347	377	391	337	508	532	286	—	125	531	915	502	696
Public	1 106	262	341	341	386	337	504	442	233	—	125	531	915	490	684
High school	486	96	199	258	193	153	210	308	200	6	58	191	369	275	172
Public	486	96	199	254	183	153	210	279	180	6	58	191	362	246	172
College	250	108	199	359	213	146	315	448	123	12	32	52	43	69	7
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	83.9	45.1	99.9	99.9	86.4	91.8	78.3	99.9	82.5	—	94.1	75.9	82.5	91.7	69.6
18 and 19 years	60.8	44.6	33.1	58.8	92.4	39.5	63.2	37.1	70.6	41.4	12.7	99.9	42.4	54.5	27.0
20 and 21 years	17.8	29.8	41.3	17.4	49.2	31.9	23.6	48.5	40.0	—	—	22.5	10.7	18.6	9.1
22 to 24 years	24.0	13.2	24.8	56.6	31.7	16.5	49.5	39.0	40.0	—	7.3	5.2	1.6	10.7	18.5
25 to 34 years	6.4	9.4	15.5	19.5	9.0	11.7	7.3	25.1	11.2	—	17.3	2.1	5.2	7.2	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	11.3	34.8	21.6	5.1	8.8	23.1	21.1	10.2	7.0	—	40.5	26.6	23.5	27.4	35.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	4 251	1 631	1 598	2 236	2 049	1 696	2 451	2 632	1 612	94	732	1 662	2 784	2 240	1 914
No school years completed	12	43	36	—	5	18	64	6	26	4	58	116	69	44	106
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	76	36	141	51	53	180	388	28	39	17	53	242	326	162	358
5 to 7 years	403	148	240	177	207	374	605	152	126	13	159	434	775	391	641
8 years	335	103	130	85	129	146	235	65	56	3	74	150	304	174	184
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 168	365	346	386	436	371	509	295	268	15	150	349	664	639	370
4 years	1 228	403	358	452	553	304	312	497	254	26	128	245	431	508	177
College: 1 to 3 years	487	210	178	365	309	160	114	380	254	5	49	70	128	153	64
4 years or more	542	323	169	720	357	143	224	1 209	589	11	61	56	87	169	14
Median school years completed	12.1	12.3	11.2	12.9	12.4	10.1	8.7	15.2	13.4	11.0	9.4	8.3	8.7	10.6	7.3
Percent high school graduates	53.1	57.4	44.1	68.7	59.5	35.8	26.5	79.3	68.1	44.7	32.5	22.3	23.2	37.1	13.3
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	471	105	146	145	151	102	159	295	132	—	66	183	316	224	153
Children ever born	1 120	365	364	416	343	292	427	776	414	—	190	702	1 124	613	687
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 378	3 476	2 493	2 869	2 272	2 863	2 686	2 631	3 136	—	2 879	3 836	3 557	2 737	4 490
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	6 847	2 521	2 718	3 479	3 038	2 750	4 036	4 230	2 391	108	1 125	2 834	4 844	3 648	3 218
Same house as in 1970	3 286	1 104	1 296	1 608	1 714	1 056	1 965	1 680	1 514	37	548	1 668	2 342	1 889	1 217
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	1 807	337	616	637	701	928	773	461	395	35	321	482	1 636	770	1 448
In other part of this SMSA	336	74	254	77	45	58	185	483	32	6	7	232	164	112	79
Outside this SMSA	1 110	355	417	780	420	364	455	1 290	348	26	125	144	345	518	195
North and West	268	73	90	471	135	120	128	676	46	6	32	43	14	136	65
South	842	282	327	309	285	244	327	614	302	20	93	101	331	382	130
Abroad	68	12	38	44	60	65	27	122	34	—	—	—	—	27	9
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	3 502	1 297	1 297	1 616	1 496	1 318	1 850	1 986	1 073	53	462	1 000	1 911	1 923	1 132
Private auto: Driver	2 784	904	702	1 199	1 184	729	919	1 644	798	7	274	323	1 103	1 314	315
Passenger	460	269	191	183	194	235	350	211	107	22	45	241	359	350	227
Bus or streetcar	107	39	187	125	18	97	304	13	53	—	72	258	250	141	330
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Walked to work	48	28	150	44	42	199	202	34	84	6	48	138	101	49	142
Worked at home	21	25	29	38	15	14	22	42	24	12	6	13	35	35	88
Other	82	32	38	27	43	44	53	42	7	6	17	27	49	34	30
Inside SMSA	3 205	1 135	1 153	1 430	1 374	1 200	1 515	1 850	955	47	396	903	1 760	1 747	878
Durham city	2 997	973	1 050	1 306	1 276	1 114	1 390	1 688	904	47	382	778	1 637	1 560	849
Remainder of Durham County	162	116	63	60	85	58	29	86	11	—	14	125	90	129	24
Orange County	46	46	40	64	13	28	96	76	40	—	—	—	38	58	5
Outside SMSA	207	71	73	96	49	59	54	70	47	—	21	44	67	75	23
Place of work not reported	90	91	71	90	73	59	59	66	71	6	45	53	84	101	231

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Durham—Con.														
	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	1 668	1 925	2 143	8 014	4 343	7 045	710	4 261	883	894	2 740	243	2 508	3 360	2 753
Native of native parentage	1 662	1 925	2 137	7 964	4 325	6 453	628	4 090	883	894	2 701	243	2 348	3 157	2 739
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	6	-	-	44	18	398	50	129	-	-	39	-	98	127	14
Foreign born	-	-	6	6	-	194	32	42	-	-	-	-	62	76	-
Foreign stock	6	-	6	50	18	592	82	171	-	-	39	-	160	203	14
United Kingdom	-	-	-	12	-	62	6	40	-	-	12	-	14	31	-
Ireland (Eire)	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	7	-	-	-	-	8	12	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
Germany	-	-	-	-	-	34	6	20	-	-	-	-	15	34	-
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	19	-	-	-	-	20	-	-
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	22	-	-	-	-	13	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	89	15	15	-	-	12	-	16	13	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	-	-	6	7	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and not reported	-	-	-	31	18	295	55	41	-	-	15	-	69	77	14
Persons of Spanish language ¹	6	-	-	34	24	100	24	35	-	-	-	-	6	30	-
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	6	-	-	34	13	74	15	14	-	-	-	-	6	21	-
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	432	637	522	3 684	1 517	4 642	218	1 227	183	264	756	67	750	1 270	834
Nursery school	18	9	9	60	49	61	18	49	-	7	5	-	38	61	31
Public	12	9	-	40	26	29	6	-	-	-	5	-	6	-	25
Kindergarten	7	20	9	87	30	33	-	75	-	8	23	-	35	118	18
Public	7	12	-	66	15	16	-	12	-	8	17	-	13	-	18
Elementary	260	452	213	881	839	222	90	691	85	138	543	42	308	552	537
Public	260	452	205	824	830	215	70	639	85	138	543	42	277	459	537
High school	140	129	141	492	391	85	34	326	90	98	173	18	88	394	206
Public	140	129	135	446	376	73	22	326	90	98	173	18	79	361	201
College	7	27	150	2 164	208	4 241	76	86	8	13	12	7	281	145	42
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	94.7	57.6	86.3	99.6	97.7	86.4	...	98.8	97.4	70.4	68.7	...	97.8	99.9	80.7
18 and 19 years	7.4	38.3	37.1	80.6	71.9	96.4	...	63.0	29.5	62.1	34.8	...	...	78.8	56.9
20 and 21 years	-	-	64.8	75.2	38.2	89.8	35.7	30.6	-	...	14.0	-	23.1	71.8	17.1
22 to 24 years	-	23.1	44.6	50.2	13.1	63.7	33.3	10.4	-	15.8	-	-	47.5	32.4	7.3
25 to 34 years	5.1	4.7	11.8	13.7	7.5	33.7	15.9	2.5	-	-	1.8	25.9	19.5	11.5	-
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	41.2	34.6	17.6	8.8	7.0	2.5	-	11.0	44.3	17.9	29.2	...	10.5	-	13.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	820	892	1 362	3 137	1 908	1 664	417	2 505	468	536	1 491	159	1 444	1 867	1 522
No school years completed	70	41	30	76	29	35	-	13	13	23	46	4	-	16	11
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	181	105	122	250	172	117	-	100	56	63	160	11	31	12	195
5 to 7 years	245	164	295	445	354	195	34	250	99	175	344	49	76	65	251
8 years	88	89	77	230	182	98	12	193	54	9	153	25	94	16	120
High school: 1 to 3 years	172	291	225	579	416	335	69	547	152	144	337	35	207	166	242
4 years	45	169	297	636	415	162	104	693	80	88	389	20	224	261	302
College: 1 to 3 years	14	15	163	358	139	169	35	347	10	15	32	11	247	466	169
4 years or more	5	18	153	563	201	553	163	362	4	19	30	4	565	865	232
Median school years completed	7.3	9.5	11.1	11.9	10.6	12.3	12.9	12.2	9.2	8.8	9.4	8.6	14.1	15.6	11.3
Percent high school graduates	7.8	22.6	45.0	49.6	39.6	53.1	72.4	56.0	20.1	22.8	30.2	22.0	71.7	85.3	46.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	85	76	93	348	240	49	31	387	44	49	162	6	70	269	232
Children ever born	415	371	214	1 021	782	116	88	815	116	154	470	24	195	627	570
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 882	4 882	2 301	2 934	3 258	2 367	2 839	2 106	2 636	3 143	2 901	...	2 786	2 331	2 457
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 502	1 721	2 015	7 523	3 867	6 618	652	3 967	808	838	2 513	243	2 273	3 137	2 480
Same house as in 1970	893	616	1 449	2 871	2 038	530	136	2 266	564	542	1 421	200	627	1 606	1 497
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	342	903	46	1 336	704	391	193	743	96	145	699	8	460	729	384
In other part of this SMSA	62	24	196	299	114	175	38	312	97	87	186	-	166	137	131
Outside this SMSA	134	23	149	1 495	268	4 462	233	497	31	6	141	28	841	510	255
North and West	27	8	44	211	24	1 889	66	170	18	6	17	-	283	188	128
South	107	15	105	1 284	244	2 573	167	327	13	-	124	28	558	322	127
Abroad	9	-	6	13	38	186	10	-	-	-	-	-	27	42	14
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	507	607	978	2 854	1 583	1 727	396	2 047	353	413	1 070	103	1 142	1 262	1 230
Private auto: Driver	118	206	526	1 339	907	629	345	1 744	249	297	828	63	950	1 134	833
Passenger	77	73	91	450	353	134	43	188	91	104	162	13	169	88	240
Bus or streetcar	224	227	225	508	253	169	-	11	7	-	47	-	-	-	118
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	-	-	7	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Walked to work	82	91	39	443	39	549	-	38	6	6	-	-	-	17	6
Worked at home	-	10	-	29	-	224	-	18	-	8	21	-	7	13	19
Other	6	-	90	78	23	22	8	48	-	6	25	6	16	10	6
Inside SMSA	391	532	887	2 382	1 294	1 498	321	1 840	295	379	968	37	941	1 178	1 060
Durham city	381	438	775	2 041	1 104	1 401	269	1 768	255	355	877	32	840	1 012	923
Remainder of Durham County	-	62	44	247	119	55	15	29	40	19	66	5	40	107	81
Orange County	10	32	68	94	71	42	37	43	-	5	25	-	61	59	56
Outside SMSA	17	7	32	98	76	58	24	129	21	11	49	-	72	59	52
Place of work not reported	99	68	59	374	213	171	51	78	37	23	53	66	129	25	118

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Durham County												
	Tract 0016	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0019	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	4 817	2 780	232	2 234	3 775	336	6 536	1 164	3 828	379	2 155	6 278	2 822
Native of native parentage	4 675	2 717	232	2 132	3 766	336	6 452	1 145	3 538	379	2 146	6 030	2 770
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	119	43	—	72	9	—	51	6	206	—	—	133	37
Foreign born	23	20	—	20	—	—	33	13	84	—	9	115	15
Foreign stock	142	63	—	92	9	—	84	19	290	—	9	248	52
United Kingdom	13	11	—	5	—	—	—	—	47	—	—	67	26
Ireland (Eire)	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Sweden	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Germany	35	11	—	19	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	18	22
Poland	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
Austria	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	8	—	—	—	—
Hungary	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Italy	15	—	—	10	—	—	12	—	21	—	—	—	—
Canada	21	6	—	13	—	—	11	6	20	—	9	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	7	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	24	35	—	28	—	—	29	13	82	—	—	—	50
Persons of Spanish language ¹	39	—	—	—	—	—	34	13	42	—	—	—	59
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	15	—	—	—	—	—	16	7	30	—	—	—	27
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 547	809	85	623	978	48	1 861	206	1 340	145	620	2 005	801
Nursery school	54	56	9	36	13	—	67	—	95	7	44	79	6
Public	6	15	9	14	—	—	45	—	4	—	18	13	—
Kindergarten	96	39	—	46	40	—	74	—	101	—	16	142	—
Public	41	12	—	19	16	—	28	—	12	—	16	58	—
Elementary	959	447	55	371	658	16	1 135	130	595	56	351	1 197	508
Public	909	399	55	343	617	11	1 087	121	526	56	326	1 103	501
High school	380	168	21	119	235	32	527	66	257	49	169	451	242
Public	368	168	21	119	235	32	510	66	244	49	169	430	234
College	58	99	—	51	32	—	58	10	292	33	40	136	45
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.5	95.4	...	87.9	99.3	...	97.6	99.9	99.3	87.1	99.9	99.9	86.8
18 and 19 years	52.7	50.0	...	99.9	26.9	...	52.8	32.1	71.6	—	69.7	51.7	68.2
20 and 21 years	16.2	32.8	—	42.9	11.4	—	9.7	—	65.3	—	28.8	3.6	—
22 to 24 years	21.5	27.3	—	5.6	—	—	1.6	9.8	20.6	99.9	—	11.9	8.2
25 to 34 years	1.0	5.5	—	1.9	2.8	—	3.3	2.7	10.9	22.0	2.9	9.6	2.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	10.5	7.0	—	9.7	17.9	26.3	10.4	42.1	7.2	—	24.0	18.8	13.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 650	1 562	125	1 092	2 089	214	3 463	764	1 836	233	1 149	3 136	1 984
No school years completed	48	—	—	8	35	11	43	23	22	—	24	9	41
Elementary:	166	23	5	70	226	19	206	79	31	6	204	163	174
1 to 4 years	275	131	9	118	379	78	511	128	85	21	166	390	295
5 to 7 years	143	83	—	50	154	28	336	63	119	—	92	216	102
8 years	496	375	34	199	627	33	987	227	220	84	203	671	465
High school:	887	525	62	363	535	39	1 120	182	477	30	200	777	198
1 to 3 years	250	189	10	82	90	6	194	27	244	36	90	355	75
4 years	385	236	5	202	43	—	66	35	638	56	170	555	34
College:	12.2	12.3	12.2	12.3	10.2	8.0	10.9	10.2	12.9	12.2	10.3	12.2	9.5
4 years or more	57.4	60.8	61.6	59.2	32.0	21.0	39.8	31.9	74.0	52.4	40.0	53.8	22.2
Median school years completed	12.2	12.3	12.2	12.3	10.2	8.0	10.9	10.2	12.9	12.2	10.3	12.2	9.5
Percent high school graduates	57.4	60.8	61.6	59.2	32.0	21.0	39.8	31.9	74.0	52.4	40.0	53.8	22.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	400	189	29	140	257	14	455	73	213	20	137	363	123
Children ever born	1 006	426	68	425	782	24	1 201	137	608	65	393	981	408
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 515	2 254	2 345	3 036	3 043	...	2 640	1 877	2 854	...	2 869	2 702	3 317
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 424	2 488	217	1 962	3 424	314	5 964	1 098	3 404	359	2 006	5 508	2 464
Some house as in 1970	2 112	1 007	67	654	1 773	181	3 257	553	935	180	1 282	2 088	1 517
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	627	644	80	372	524	51	661	153	556	37	232	411	176
In other part of this SMSA	430	199	49	215	377	63	1 183	191	557	8	307	937	486
Outside this SMSA:	746	571	21	443	242	7	589	144	1 078	111	89	1 818	192
North and West	223	226	—	166	—	—	56	—	441	50	48	590	—
South	523	345	21	277	242	7	533	144	637	61	41	1 228	192
Abroad	6	10	—	34	7	—	26	—	21	—	—	106	8
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	2 159	1 344	82	905	1 689	178	2 857	574	1 609	179	876	2 367	1 036
Private auto:	1 767	1 147	67	712	1 199	132	2 223	451	1 372	141	682	1 847	664
Driver	259	158	15	100	202	28	399	64	143	30	100	304	165
Passenger	—	—	—	—	35	6	12	13	—	—	46	32	30
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	46	—	—	23	69	8	22	7	53	8	9	27	26
Worked at home	21	6	—	14	81	4	41	28	8	—	—	55	120
Other	66	33	—	56	103	—	155	11	27	—	39	102	31
Inside SMSA:	1 926	1 221	82	815	1 494	158	2 522	410	1 411	156	751	2 137	931
Durham city	1 625	1 066	72	461	1 142	139	2 053	312	1 099	94	606	1 303	592
Remainder of Durham County	248	123	—	146	337	19	439	92	146	14	68	540	331
Orange County	53	32	10	8	15	—	30	6	166	48	77	294	8
Outside SMSA:	53	43	—	57	110	6	206	104	57	7	42	114	90
Place of work not reported	180	60	—	33	85	14	129	60	141	16	83	116	15

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Chapel Hill (part in Orange County)							Balance of Orange County						
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	5 568	3 070	2 832	4 084	5 716	3 868	395	56	2 160	1 450	7 244	4 226	2 260	4 819
Native of native parentage	5 404	2 692	2 654	3 618	4 887	3 396	395	56	2 047	1 380	6 888	4 219	2 221	4 715
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	112	151	101	277	624	284	—	—	84	50	247	—	22	81
Foreign born	52	227	77	189	205	188	—	—	29	20	109	7	17	23
Foreign stock	164	378	178	466	829	472	—	—	113	70	356	7	39	104
United Kingdom	21	37	43	40	120	132	—	—	38	7	43	—	6	13
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	5	—
Sweden	—	—	—	7	18	13	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	21	13	—	42	104	76	—	—	14	—	32	7	—	17
Poland	13	14	—	18	49	48	—	—	—	7	16	—	—	6
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	9	25	20	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	17	—	—	4	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	7	26	7	36	83	16	—	—	10	6	17	—	6	5
Italy	—	13	—	18	19	27	—	—	—	7	24	—	—	5
Canada	13	27	8	82	111	28	—	—	7	13	86	—	—	10
Mexico	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	7	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	7	—	17	7	4	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	39
All other and not reported	72	234	111	168	262	110	—	—	39	23	130	—	22	9
Persons of Spanish language ¹	42	99	9	27	61	92	—	—	—	—	62	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	42	67	9	22	38	63	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	7	—	—	11	6	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	5 037	2 310	1 155	1 775	2 257	1 562	160	22	888	566	2 741	1 303	515	1 146
Nursery school	—	56	55	39	197	39	—	—	37	5	49	16	17	—
Public	—	19	19	4	8	7	—	—	—	—	8	6	6	—
Kindergarten	6	28	26	39	114	37	—	—	42	24	87	88	—	77
Public	—	—	5	6	27	—	—	—	14	8	42	88	—	37
Elementary	45	37	394	322	1 036	404	107	8	184	290	949	697	353	664
Public	38	37	369	262	888	266	107	8	184	277	945	697	347	651
High school	21	11	154	166	377	221	32	8	113	109	232	439	95	335
Public	21	11	154	131	349	161	32	8	103	100	217	439	95	321
College	4 965	2 178	526	1 209	533	861	21	6	512	138	1 424	63	50	70
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	...	—	82.9	99.9	85.1	99.9	81.3	—	99.9	98.8	81.5	81.7	61.3	99.9
18 and 19 years	98.0	92.0	76.6	61.3	99.9	79.7	...	—	76.7	59.6	52.0	63.6	47.4	50.9
20 and 21 years	86.0	97.5	60.1	80.9	50.0	69.4	—	—	80.3	71.7	68.0	9.2	21.0	26.8
22 to 24 years	92.1	81.4	48.1	49.7	61.4	69.3	...	...	50.1	58.3	53.6	12.9	5.6	13.0
25 to 34 years	86.7	66.1	31.9	39.3	23.8	39.0	—	—	30.6	6.1	28.7	6.1	4.3	2.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	2.0	0.4	11.1	3.1	1.2	4.2	30.6	—	3.3	—	11.8	22.9	21.1	21.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	149	729	1 312	1 897	2 961	2 099	207	27	984	736	3 387	2 148	1 367	2 724
No school years completed	—	—	37	4	14	4	6	—	—	7	64	55	26	82
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	—	—	78	8	5	19	22	5	28	22	150	213	132	280
5 to 7 years	—	—	210	10	4	23	57	—	69	64	364	520	292	744
8 years	—	—	58	19	39	36	4	—	19	29	234	193	94	211
High school: 1 to 3 years	5	19	262	50	139	140	60	6	106	126	596	584	382	602
4 years	15	41	181	191	301	170	53	11	148	149	685	419	298	385
College: 1 to 3 years	29	95	146	248	453	325	—	—	181	118	337	94	68	151
4 years or more	100	574	340	1 367	2 006	1 382	5	5	433	221	957	70	75	269
Median school years completed	16.7	17+	12.1	16.9	16.7	16.9	9.7	12.2	15.0	12.8	12.4	9.5	10.1	9.2
Percent high school graduates	96.6	97.4	50.8	95.2	93.2	89.4	28.0	59.3	77.4	66.3	58.4	27.1	32.3	29.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	5	21	96	162	438	141	34	5	138	87	302	234	141	280
Children ever born	10	37	280	455	1 113	440	73	30	319	244	790	937	405	840
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	...	2 917	2 809	2 541	3 121	2 147	...	2 312	2 805	2 616	4 004	2 872	3 000
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	5 568	2 774	2 614	3 848	5 079	3 617	395	56	2 006	1 345	6 628	3 881	2 078	4 393
Same house as in 1970	68	91	1 042	856	1 291	1 520	346	38	500	694	2 139	2 397	1 067	2 506
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	98	31	39	113	44	46	7	—	44	—	90	63	97	255
In other part of this SMSA	125	107	643	393	994	394	34	12	459	293	1 478	753	272	898
Outside this SMSA	4 311	2 149	655	1 824	2 461	1 395	—	6	866	291	2 505	340	316	573
North and West	349	624	133	629	1 000	568	—	6	234	60	645	17	44	118
South	3 962	1 525	522	1 195	1 461	827	—	—	632	231	1 860	323	272	457
Abroad	41	152	95	164	145	183	—	—	42	29	83	—	—	6
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	1 587	1 000	1 164	1 889	2 090	1 582	153	27	1 005	686	3 205	1 720	963	2 044
Private auto: Driver	345	431	652	1 179	1 751	1 070	85	15	788	506	2 300	917	694	1 463
Passenger	97	79	208	160	174	156	9	6	154	104	542	368	162	409
Bus or streetcar	—	6	16	—	13	4	—	—	—	15	4	34	—	5
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	950	393	190	329	—	254	33	—	23	22	123	74	—	92
Worked at home	181	64	6	132	84	53	—	—	12	32	73	303	88	44
Other	14	27	92	82	68	45	26	6	28	7	163	24	19	31
Inside SMSA	922	849	956	1 639	1 954	1 437	139	27	868	534	2 864	1 075	787	1 736
Durham city	13	55	477	165	316	82	7	14	290	278	984	297	351	506
Remainder of Durham County	7	19	115	34	134	6	—	6	68	75	203	32	70	15
Orange County	902	775	364	1 440	1 504	1 349	132	7	510	181	1 677	746	366	1 215
Outside SMSA	146	106	93	75	66	116	—	—	59	116	125	465	123	191
Place of work not reported	519	45	115	175	70	29	14	—	78	36	216	180	53	117

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Orange County—Con.		Totals for split tracts in Durham County									Totals for split tracts in Orange County			
	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	5 489	4 470	3 490	4 493	3 107	4 669	3 076	6 779	6 346	3 739	4 908	2 888	7 876	5 318	7 639
Native of native parentage	5 461	4 336	3 345	4 322	3 015	4 660	3 037	6 695	5 896	3 536	4 885	2 710	6 934	4 776	7 283
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	28	96	93	129	72	9	39	51	304	127	14	101	708	334	247
Foreign born	—	38	52	42	20	—	—	33	146	76	9	77	234	208	109
Foreign stock	28	134	145	171	92	9	39	84	450	203	23	178	942	542	356
United Kingdom	—	73	17	40	5	—	12	—	61	31	—	43	158	139	43
Ireland (Eire)	9	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	15	12	—	—	18	7	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	7	—	—	23	13	—
Germany	12	5	17	20	19	—	—	—	57	34	—	—	118	76	32
Poland	—	7	—	—	—	9	—	—	5	—	—	—	49	55	16
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	8	—	—	—	4	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	9	20	7	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	7	—
U.S.S.R.	—	7	—	19	17	—	—	—	32	—	—	7	93	22	17
Italy	—	—	—	22	10	—	—	—	12	34	—	—	19	34	24
Canada	—	7	21	15	13	—	—	12	11	36	13	9	8	118	41
Mexico	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	18	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	7	4	8
All other and not reported	7	29	90	41	28	—	15	29	151	77	14	111	301	133	130
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	59	24	35	—	—	—	34	48	30	—	9	61	92	62
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	10	15	14	—	—	—	16	36	21	—	9	38	63	46
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	5	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	6	7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 491	1 366	1 027	1 312	806	1 242	804	1 928	2 090	1 415	1 454	1 177	3 145	2 128	2 901
Nursery school	9	20	74	58	36	20	5	67	133	68	75	55	234	44	49
Public	—	10	21	9	14	—	5	45	10	—	43	19	8	7	8
Kindergarten	60	23	39	75	46	48	23	74	136	118	34	26	156	61	87
Public	43	16	12	12	19	24	17	28	25	—	34	5	41	8	42
Elementary	1 026	667	537	746	456	796	559	1 177	903	608	888	402	1 220	694	1 056
Public	1 003	582	469	694	428	755	554	1 129	803	515	863	377	1 072	543	1 052
High school	328	303	202	347	209	333	205	545	345	443	375	162	490	330	264
Public	328	293	190	347	209	333	205	528	323	410	370	162	452	261	249
College	68	353	175	86	59	45	12	65	573	178	82	532	1 045	999	1 445
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	68.9	85.6	99.9	95.7	91.3	91.5	72.0	95.3	98.9	99.9	90.4	82.9	90.3	99.9	81.5
18 and 19 years	46.5	53.3	63.4	54.0	64.3	40.4	43.7	52.8	73.0	78.8	64.9	76.6	91.9	74.4	52.5
20 and 21 years	8.7	43.3	33.7	29.8	34.1	17.1	11.1	9.4	55.7	71.8	22.1	60.1	68.7	69.7	68.0
22 to 24 years	5.1	35.7	29.3	9.9	4.4	2.7	—	1.6	33.3	46.6	4.4	48.4	54.3	67.1	53.6
25 to 34 years	3.5	19.6	8.3	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	3.9	14.9	12.8	1.2	31.2	25.5	30.6	28.2
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	32.8	16.3	5.2	10.4	22.8	17.9	28.7	11.4	7.8	—	18.6	11.1	2.2	3.1	12.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 720	2 403	1 979	2 630	1 560	2 625	1 705	3 622	3 280	2 100	2 671	1 339	3 945	2 835	3 594
No school years completed	76	22	—	13	21	58	57	47	22	16	35	37	14	11	70
Elementary, 1 to 4 years	215	179	23	105	126	289	179	217	62	18	399	83	33	41	172
5 to 7 years	669	504	165	259	217	554	422	560	161	86	417	210	73	87	421
8 years	295	218	95	193	104	163	181	561	213	16	215	58	58	65	238
High school, 1 to 3 years	607	549	444	581	351	771	370	1 022	427	260	445	268	245	264	656
4 years	583	427	629	755	443	623	428	1 140	701	291	502	192	449	319	738
College, 1 to 3 years	177	188	224	357	92	105	38	205	491	502	259	146	634	443	337
4 years or more	98	316	399	367	206	62	30	70	1 203	921	402	345	2 439	1 603	962
Median school years completed	9.5	10.5	12.4	12.2	11.7	10.0	9.1	10.8	13.3	15.2	10.6	12.1	16.5	16.4	12.3
Percent high school graduates	31.5	38.7	63.3	56.2	47.5	30.1	29.1	39.1	73.0	81.6	43.5	51.0	89.3	83.4	56.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	284	237	220	416	184	306	176	461	283	289	369	101	576	228	336
Children ever born	1 039	738	514	883	541	936	494	1 225	803	692	963	310	1 432	684	863
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 658	3 114	2 336	2 123	2 940	3 059	2 807	2 657	2 837	2 394	2 610	3 069	2 486	3 000	2 568
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 954	4 053	3 140	4 184	2 770	4 262	2 827	6 207	5 687	3 496	4 486	2 670	7 085	4 962	7 023
Same house as in 1970	3 296	2 061	1 143	2 333	1 218	2 315	1 602	3 457	1 562	1 786	2 779	1 080	1 791	2 214	2 485
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	88	47	837	823	468	669	750	669	1 016	766	616	39	88	46	97
In other part of this SMSA	956	719	237	361	312	464	249	1 183	723	145	438	655	1 453	687	1 512
Outside this SMSA	469	824	804	518	474	248	148	617	1 919	621	344	661	3 327	1 686	2 505
North and West	16	201	292	170	184	6	17	56	724	238	176	139	1 234	628	645
South	453	623	512	348	290	242	131	561	1 195	383	168	522	2 093	1 058	1 860
Abroad	13	27	20	—	34	7	—	26	48	42	14	95	187	212	83
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	2 487	1 972	1 740	2 129	1 258	2 102	1 248	2 960	2 761	1 441	2 106	1 191	3 095	2 268	3 358
Private auto: Driver	1 611	1 356	1 492	1 811	961	1 496	960	2 286	2 322	1 275	1 515	667	2 539	1 576	2 385
Passenger	704	425	201	203	191	306	190	412	322	118	340	214	328	260	551
Bus or streetcar	—	20	—	11	7	35	53	12	—	—	164	16	13	19	4
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	8	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	47	30	—	38	29	75	8	22	53	25	15	190	23	276	156
Worked at home	30	91	6	18	14	81	12	62	15	13	19	4	96	85	73
Other	95	50	41	48	56	109	25	161	43	10	45	98	96	52	189
Inside SMSA	1 233	1 652	1 542	1 922	1 110	1 873	1 126	2 559	2 362	1 334	1 811	983	2 822	1 971	3 003
Durham city	302	276	1 335	1 840	916	1 497	1 016	2 085	1 939	1 106	1 529	491	606	360	991
Remainder of Durham County	14	6	138	29	186	356	85	444	196	121	149	121	202	81	203
Orange County	917	1 370	69	53	8	20	25	30	227	107	133	371	2 014	1 530	1 809
Outside SMSA	1 144	233	87	129	78	121	55	206	129	66	94	93	125	232	125
Place of work not reported	110	87	111	78	70	108	67	195	270	41	201	115	148	65	230

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Durham County				Orange County			Chapel Hill (part in Durham County)	
	Total SMSA	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Durham	Balance	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Balance	Tract 0020.01
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	66 814	43 997	...	31 866	12 124	22 817	11 355	11 462	...
Labor force	45 452	31 281	...	21 328	9 946	14 171	5 780	8 391	...
Percent of total	68.0	71.1	...	66.9	82.0	62.1	50.9	73.2	...
Civilian labor force	45 126	31 049	...	21 141	9 901	14 077	5 731	8 346	...
Employed	43 957	30 252	...	20 527	9 718	13 705	5 570	8 135	...
Unemployed	1 169	797	...	614	183	372	161	211	...
Percent of civilian labor force	2.6	2.6	...	2.9	1.8	2.6	2.8	2.5	...
Not in labor force	21 362	12 716	...	10 538	2 178	8 646	5 575	3 071	...
Inmate of institution	766	515	...	448	67	251	26	225	...
Enrolled in school	12 708	6 116	...	5 285	831	6 592	5 076	1 516	...
Other under 65 years	3 810	2 929	...	2 399	530	881	235	646	...
Other 65 years and over	4 078	3 156	...	2 406	750	922	238	684	...
Male, 16 to 21 years old	16 124	8 726	...	6 963	1 763	7 398	5 421	1 977	...
Not enrolled in school	3 245	2 199	...	1 617	582	1 046	423	623	...
Not high school graduates	1 626	1 142	...	861	281	484	162	322	...
Unemployed or not in labor force	505	337	...	285	52	168	50	118	...
Female, 16 years old and over	72 394	51 516	...	38 813	12 703	20 878	9 340	11 538	...
Labor force	36 358	25 914	...	19 329	6 585	10 444	4 113	6 331	...
Percent of total	50.2	50.3	...	49.8	51.8	50.0	44.0	54.9	...
Civilian labor force	36 354	25 910	...	19 325	6 585	10 444	4 113	6 331	...
Employed	35 265	25 120	...	18 661	6 459	10 145	4 027	6 118	...
Unemployed	1 089	790	...	664	126	299	86	213	...
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	3.0	...	3.4	1.9	2.9	2.1	3.4	...
Not in labor force	36 036	25 602	...	19 484	6 118	10 434	5 227	5 207	...
Married women, husband present	38 567	27 055	...	18 203	8 852	11 512	4 080	7 432	...
In labor force	21 404	15 041	...	10 211	4 830	6 363	1 916	4 447	...
With own children under 6 years	10 700	7 405	...	4 577	2 828	3 295	1 293	2 002	...
In labor force	5 053	3 582	...	2 285	1 297	1 471	388	1 083	...
OCCUPATION									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	79 222	55 372	...	39 188	16 177	23 850	9 597	14 253	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	17 617	10 827	...	8 179	2 648	6 790	4 142	2 648	...
Health workers	4 042	2 783	...	2 222	561	1 259	650	609	...
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 278	1 492	...	1 242	250	786	398	388	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	5 535	4 048	...	2 675	1 373	1 487	738	749	...
Salaried	4 511	3 329	...	2 224	1 105	1 182	659	523	...
Self-employed in retail trade	618	413	...	276	137	205	65	140	...
Sales workers	4 567	3 463	...	2 392	1 071	1 104	513	591	...
Retail trade	2 657	1 966	...	1 403	563	691	276	415	...
Clerical and kindred workers	14 655	10 309	...	7 221	3 088	4 346	1 927	2 419	...
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8 898	6 699	...	4 140	2 552	2 199	245	1 954	...
Construction craftsmen	2 779	2 034	...	1 320	714	745	88	657	...
Mechanics and repairmen	2 235	1 702	...	954	741	533	27	506	...
Operatives, except transport	9 455	6 833	...	4 719	2 114	2 622	299	2 323	...
Transport equipment operatives	2 187	1 748	...	1 191	557	439	64	375	...
Laborers, except farm	2 735	1 991	...	1 439	552	744	167	577	...
Farm workers	1 462	716	...	241	475	746	39	707	...
Service workers* and food service workers	10 044	7 309	...	5 760	1 549	2 735	1 232	1 503	...
Cleaning and food service workers	4 883	3 490	...	2 788	702	1 393	584	809	...
Protective service workers	856	639	...	438	201	217	35	182	...
Personal and health service workers	3 443	2 599	...	2 029	570	844	402	442	...
Private household workers	2 067	1 429	...	1 231	198	638	231	407	...
Female employed, 16 years old and over	35 265	25 120	...	18 661	6 459	10 145	4 027	6 118	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 603	4 946	...	3 954	992	2 657	1 449	1 208	...
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 842	1 189	...	987	202	653	320	333	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	915	701	...	488	213	214	108	106	...
Sales workers	1 653	1 279	...	920	359	374	127	247	...
Clerical and kindred workers	11 292	8 023	...	5 592	2 431	3 269	1 405	1 864	...
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	4 603	3 262	...	2 169	1 093	1 341	582	759	...
Operatives, including transport	5 104	3 689	...	2 584	1 105	1 415	139	1 276	...
Other blue-collar workers	782	598	...	415	183	184	17	167	...
Farm workers	228	144	...	45	99	84	-	84	...
Service workers, except private household	5 717	4 377	...	3 494	883	1 340	576	764	...
Private household workers	1 971	1 363	...	1 169	194	608	206	402	...
INDUSTRY									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	79 222	55 372	...	39 188	16 177	23 850	9 597	14 253	...
Construction	4 832	3 747	...	2 379	1 368	1 085	161	924	...
Manufacturing	14 655	10 862	...	7 191	3 671	3 793	375	3 418	...
Durable goods	4 047	2 948	...	1 780	1 168	1 099	111	988	...
Transportation	1 318	1 139	...	711	428	179	20	159	...
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	2 460	1 912	...	1 091	821	548	161	387	...
Wholesale trade	2 165	1 890	...	1 179	711	275	71	204	...
Retail trade	10 312	7 249	...	5 165	2 077	3 063	1 349	1 714	...
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 566	2 808	...	1 902	906	758	309	449	...
Business and repair services	1 764	1 291	...	848	443	473	218	255	...
Personal services	4 879	3 327	...	2 784	543	1 552	598	954	...
Health services	9 316	6 945	...	5 329	1 616	2 371	951	1 420	...
Educational services	14 823	8 019	...	6 404	1 615	6 804	4 274	2 530	...
Other professional and related services	3 910	2 671	...	2 025	646	1 239	736	503	...
Public administration	2 699	2 108	...	1 459	649	591	177	414	...
Other industries	2 523	1 404	...	721	683	1 119	197	922	...
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	79 222	55 372	...	39 188	16 177	23 850	9 597	14 253	...
Private wage and salary workers	55 810	42 966	...	30 519	12 440	12 844	4 068	8 776	...
Government workers	18 794	9 417	...	6 847	2 570	9 377	5 160	4 217	...
Local government workers	5 044	3 645	...	2 771	874	1 399	459	940	...
Self-employed workers	4 306	2 794	...	1 729	1 065	1 512	359	1 153	...
Unpaid family workers	312	195	...	93	102	117	10	107	...

*Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Durham														
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0009	Tract 0010.01	Tract 0010.02	Tract 0011
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	2 406	991	953	1 319	1 074	1 039	1 419	1 601	895	70	441	935	1 478	1 335	1 156
Labor force	1 969	703	681	925	845	730	1 022	1 182	641	20	288	591	1 045	1 102	759
Percent of total	81.8	70.9	71.5	70.1	78.7	70.3	72.0	73.8	71.6	28.6	65.3	63.2	70.7	82.5	65.7
Civilian labor force	1 965	695	672	919	836	726	1 022	1 173	641	20	283	579	1 039	1 102	753
Employed	1 933	676	659	911	815	699	989	1 147	631	20	261	530	938	1 095	682
Unemployed	32	19	13	8	21	27	33	26	10	—	22	49	81	7	71
Percent of civilian labor force	1.6	2.7	1.9	0.9	2.5	3.7	3.2	2.2	1.6	—	7.8	8.5	7.8	0.6	9.4
Not in labor force	437	288	272	394	229	309	397	419	254	50	153	344	433	233	397
Inmate of institution	7	—	10	—	—	—	40	7	—	32	3	—	5	—	6
Enrolled in school	182	111	117	227	84	108	120	284	95	—	12	38	103	89	74
Other under 65 years	109	71	71	64	35	99	136	19	35	8	88	199	148	38	141
Other 65 years and over	139	106	74	103	110	102	101	109	124	10	50	107	177	106	176
Male, 16 to 21 years old	313	121	155	179	107	209	215	198	134	—	54	139	241	218	185
Not enrolled in school	98	58	89	41	21	93	104	38	21	—	44	62	109	102	105
Not high school graduates	41	34	49	6	11	59	46	17	9	—	25	50	44	54	93
Unemployed or not in labor force	12	6	6	—	—	6	7	—	4	—	6	24	16	7	38
Female, 16 years old and over	3 030	1 147	1 232	1 654	1 462	1 277	1 905	1 825	1 066	64	511	1 174	2 091	1 581	1 267
Labor force	1 776	625	720	812	718	693	933	893	431	44	268	548	966	861	495
Percent of total	58.6	54.5	58.4	49.1	49.1	54.3	49.0	48.9	40.4	68.8	52.4	46.7	46.2	54.5	39.1
Civilian labor force	1 772	625	720	812	718	693	933	893	431	44	268	548	966	861	495
Employed	1 690	597	705	802	706	687	913	887	426	33	257	503	933	844	467
Unemployed	82	28	15	10	12	6	20	6	5	11	11	45	33	17	28
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	4.5	2.1	1.2	1.7	0.9	2.1	0.7	1.2	25.0	4.1	8.2	3.4	2.0	5.7
Not in labor force	1 254	522	512	842	744	584	972	932	635	20	243	626	1 125	720	772
Married women, husband present	1 860	695	586	765	812	605	689	1 186	595	5	184	434	1 010	978	503
In labor force	1 102	394	393	378	420	350	416	536	229	5	139	215	522	589	217
With own children under 6 years	454	162	214	155	180	137	172	299	129	—	38	105	281	224	80
In labor force	195	114	123	72	78	65	110	75	53	—	23	66	123	112	41
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 623	1 273	1 364	1 713	1 521	1 386	1 902	2 034	1 057	53	518	1 033	1 891	1 939	1 149
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	687	301	229	647	383	180	310	917	296	17	82	34	110	256	29
Health workers	191	96	57	151	119	76	65	278	64	—	22	8	9	49	4
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	91	66	33	77	52	33	32	51	41	—	5	10	26	35	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	217	143	47	197	171	96	63	161	156	—	23	19	165	154	45
Salaries	187	109	47	170	128	67	52	140	145	—	23	19	100	104	34
Self-employed in retail trade	15	23	—	6	34	29	4	10	11	—	—	—	54	10	6
Sales workers	413	118	61	161	130	40	91	170	86	4	28	10	150	142	18
Retail trade	251	84	37	105	52	35	56	63	30	4	22	—	119	114	9
Clerical and kindred workers	940	229	325	342	309	275	168	351	183	5	70	134	336	425	122
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	466	137	139	107	191	231	234	135	90	—	77	92	248	345	178
Construction craftsmen	90	54	58	34	43	74	87	35	40	—	18	50	86	108	55
Mechanics and repairmen	100	35	19	12	43	82	55	37	8	—	22	29	54	78	43
Operatives, except transport	374	133	106	93	165	256	298	112	98	4	63	227	392	307	181
Transport equipment operatives	93	43	28	17	34	58	50	26	22	—	30	21	112	56	95
Laborers, except farm	105	13	54	18	17	61	107	20	22	4	32	116	89	28	81
Farm workers	10	3	6	12	—	5	16	4	7	—	—	5	12	—	14
Service workers ¹	302	133	294	116	121	163	377	133	58	19	88	251	250	226	289
Cleaning and food service workers	102	48	150	41	31	73	226	24	37	10	55	151	115	70	201
Protective service workers	53	11	19	12	6	12	17	31	—	—	4	5	34	61	12
Personal and health service workers	121	62	111	51	77	72	92	57	12	9	18	65	84	91	41
Private household workers	16	20	75	3	—	21	188	5	39	—	25	124	27	—	97
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 690	597	705	802	706	687	913	887	426	33	257	503	933	844	467
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	312	151	107	238	188	104	173	369	107	5	45	10	63	82	8
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	71	63	29	45	49	13	17	32	29	—	5	10	26	19	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	27	32	9	45	29	27	10	32	36	—	23	6	32	16	15
Sales workers	186	40	16	76	40	19	59	49	18	—	5	4	94	81	9
Clerical and kindred workers	724	177	271	300	231	248	104	294	140	5	57	93	264	321	76
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	320	61	77	138	110	80	16	135	53	—	14	23	89	169	23
Operatives, including transport	206	93	47	55	106	145	147	64	46	—	25	108	225	172	99
Other blue-collar workers	29	10	20	10	24	—	28	5	7	4	4	5	55	48	9
Farm workers	5	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	4
Service workers, except private household	185	74	160	75	88	123	199	69	33	19	73	153	168	124	168
Private household workers	16	20	75	3	—	21	183	5	39	—	25	124	27	—	79
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 623	1 273	1 364	1 713	1 521	1 386	1 902	2 034	1 057	53	518	1 033	1 891	1 939	1 149
Construction	148	105	98	73	88	107	191	22	69	—	38	104	152	177	130
Manufacturing	802	233	167	267	329	279	341	251	194	6	81	233	414	450	245
Durable goods	219	74	53	70	62	41	92	75	33	—	15	37	80	136	47
Transportation	84	19	51	19	37	23	21	16	28	—	—	35	55	54	22
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	188	23	46	52	28	47	32	22	9	—	30	40	71	73	28
Wholesale trade	177	37	20	38	53	31	43	69	25	—	28	17	94	59	50
Retail trade	640	224	188	266	231	217	216	211	150	4	85	102	411	331	158
Finance, insurance, and real estate	251	87	62	105	76	27	75	105	72	5	10	57	84	120	21
Business and repair services	60	20	29	17	22	73	77	25	14	4	21	11	29	57	11
Personal services	147	96	128	54	78	85	249	75	64	9	54	208	151	96	130
Health services	354	149	251	284	210	224	222	326	105	5	60	90	125	181	127
Educational services	430	156	198	298	224	180	260	646	203	5	72	47	136	108	88
Other professional and related services	118	54	71	130	61	39	104	123	67	15	21	44	60	96	53
Public administration	187	36	35	98	61	34	31	94	26	—	11	35	53	128	15
Other industries	37	34	20	12	23	20	40	49	21	—	7	10	56	9	71
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 623	1 273	1 364	1 713	1 521	1 386	1 902	2 034	1 057	53	518	1 033	1 891	1 939	1 149
Private wage and salary workers	2 916	952	1 138	1 312	1 267	1 093	1 674	1 644	857	48	434	894	1 557	1 590	964
Government workers	561	211	185	292	144	245	183	285	98	5	66	127	205	210	153
Local government workers	226	81	87	131	62	1									

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Durham—Con.														
	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	478	474	699	2 349	1 157	3 468	235	1 506	270	323	871	88	874	1 105	857
Labor force	275	266	485	1 250	807	943	186	1 201	203	242	665	66	635	903	698
Percent of total	57.5	56.1	69.4	53.2	69.7	27.2	79.1	79.7	75.2	74.9	76.3	75.0	72.7	81.7	81.4
Civilian labor force	269	266	478	1 237	776	926	186	1 183	203	242	665	66	635	896	688
Employed	254	254	470	1 211	751	885	186	1 183	188	242	652	66	620	876	683
Unemployed	15	12	8	26	25	41	—	—	15	—	13	—	15	20	5
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	4.5	1.7	2.1	3.2	4.4	—	—	7.4	—	2.0	—	2.4	2.2	0.7
Not in labor force	203	208	214	1 099	350	2 525	49	305	67	81	206	22	239	202	159
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	264	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	40	52	77	730	153	2 058	32	108	11	21	45	—	130	123	61
Other under 65 years	118	124	84	203	128	167	5	49	24	27	69	9	60	25	46
Other 65 years and over	45	32	53	166	69	36	12	74	32	33	92	13	49	54	52
Male, 16 to 21 years old	118	96	119	869	320	2 207	19	191	55	48	110	12	58	169	104
Not enrolled in school	78	38	34	118	77	62	—	52	28	21	53	8	11	26	26
Not high school graduates	53	28	22	60	11	32	—	12	23	15	40	8	5	—	14
Unemployed or not in labor force	23	25	—	50	—	9	—	5	11	15	15	—	—	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	631	687	1 020	3 976	1 604	2 786	310	1 554	328	375	949	93	997	1 186	1 031
Labor force	310	350	595	1 798	888	1 040	226	874	154	212	445	35	535	423	661
Percent of total	49.1	50.9	58.3	45.2	55.4	37.3	72.9	56.2	47.0	56.5	46.9	37.6	53.7	35.7	64.1
Civilian labor force	310	350	595	1 798	888	1 040	226	874	154	212	445	35	535	423	661
Employed	292	337	555	1 729	805	1 001	226	859	148	212	425	35	526	418	643
Unemployed	18	13	40	69	83	39	—	15	6	—	20	—	9	5	18
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	3.7	6.7	3.8	9.3	3.8	—	1.7	3.9	—	4.5	—	1.7	1.2	2.7
Not in labor force	321	337	425	2 178	716	1 746	84	680	174	163	504	58	462	763	370
Married women, husband present	211	164	375	1 020	605	470	197	1 133	179	186	619	64	650	871	552
In labor force	103	96	255	696	422	277	141	622	87	123	336	29	342	343	434
With own children under 6 years	41	56	67	301	218	199	53	231	63	30	184	—	180	203	121
In labor force	30	28	61	193	151	75	32	105	26	15	78	—	76	61	104
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	546	591	1 025	2 940	1 556	1 886	412	2 042	336	454	1 077	101	1 146	1 294	1 326
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	17	71	120	610	243	666	209	408	12	16	76	15	501	477	260
Health workers	5	37	21	174	46	161	97	116	—	5	13	—	152	119	87
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	6	65	133	101	52	25	55	—	—	15	—	96	63	79
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	12	23	140	39	35	21	238	8	10	52	—	139	254	43
Salaried	4	12	4	128	33	31	21	217	8	5	48	—	127	233	20
Self-employed in retail trade	—	—	15	8	6	4	—	21	—	5	—	—	5	5	8
Sales workers	33	—	31	62	40	32	18	187	15	20	52	10	55	163	52
Retail trade	27	—	31	38	33	16	4	82	15	10	42	10	23	75	16
Clerical and kindred workers	38	55	170	573	168	484	79	513	65	83	152	16	208	187	216
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	35	18	68	162	122	117	26	255	91	69	201	9	90	75	132
Construction craftsmen	17	10	35	87	36	17	5	64	30	26	95	5	22	11	28
Mechanics and repairmen	6	5	4	24	12	19	7	94	24	—	50	4	33	23	32
Operatives, except transport	119	64	92	366	213	90	36	203	55	99	277	36	72	34	154
Transport equipment operatives	9	26	55	78	94	40	11	46	11	19	56	4	15	—	42
Laborers, except farm	69	47	39	102	80	87	—	47	17	12	52	5	11	31	73
Farm workers	7	—	—	16	38	10	—	20	5	15	5	—	—	25	6
Service workers ¹	151	219	344	716	421	295	12	125	43	107	137	—	55	37	278
Cleaning and food service workers	108	125	198	333	205	145	3	33	24	59	49	—	22	26	124
Protective service workers	—	6	—	22	27	4	3	14	—	5	37	—	12	5	26
Personal and health service workers	23	88	121	275	159	101	6	73	19	33	40	—	21	6	101
Private household workers	64	79	83	115	98	30	—	—	14	4	17	6	—	11	70
Female employed, 16 years old and over	292	337	555	1 729	805	1 001	226	859	148	212	425	35	526	418	643
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	17	56	85	351	150	358	114	186	8	—	40	5	277	163	182
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	6	48	106	65	47	25	50	—	—	15	—	84	54	79
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	6	9	21	14	15	—	31	—	10	10	—	17	10	6
Sales workers	21	—	10	16	14	18	9	39	—	—	23	—	13	45	16
Clerical and kindred workers	30	40	121	466	118	373	68	365	54	69	136	11	134	145	157
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	4	20	57	177	41	97	35	185	10	15	56	5	58	73	28
Operatives, including transport	53	26	35	251	102	66	29	145	28	57	135	13	37	22	47
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	9	15	25	31	—	16	5	—	10	—	11	6	29
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Service workers, except private household	118	133	222	494	285	110	6	77	39	62	54	—	37	10	136
Private household workers	53	76	64	115	92	30	—	—	14	4	17	6	—	11	70
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	546	591	1 025	2 940	1 556	1 886	412	2 042	336	454	1 077	101	1 146	1 294	1 326
Construction	59	41	34	105	75	56	10	122	64	35	108	5	67	47	49
Manufacturing	107	108	120	415	290	149	60	497	85	110	356	36	162	187	217
Durable goods	52	18	22	56	79	49	31	97	27	52	53	15	35	77	83
Transportation	22	16	16	42	21	10	6	26	4	10	24	4	15	15	16
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	12	12	29	56	36	39	11	90	17	26	28	—	25	15	6
Wholesale trade	—	4	13	16	33	20	5	119	5	20	65	—	21	73	44
Retail trade	78	48	113	224	142	107	12	356	60	57	158	14	70	182	110
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	8	51	156	41	23	14	103	—	25	42	—	51	126	105
Business and repair services	12	17	32	53	32	15	—	70	10	9	34	5	35	31	23
Personal services	78	100	170	208	170	39	24	57	23	12	62	6	35	28	148
Health services	65	138	157	572	257	347	131	239	13	66	55	6	216	149	205
Educational services	50	61	205	728	263	863	99	178	35	18	55	6	316	215	261
Other professional and related services	29	22	37	223	96	131	33	56	15	23	25	10	39	141	89
Public administration	20	16	31	96	54	39	—	96	—	16	51	9	88	48	41
Other industries	14	—	17	46	46	48	7	33	—	27	14	—	6	37	12
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	546	591	1 025	2 940	1 556	1 886	412	2 042	336	454	1 077	101	1 146	1 294	1 326
Private wage and salary workers	457	445	772	1 725	1 077	1 544	324	1 603	303	374	747	88	805	1 003	912
Government workers	89	140	208	1 091	462	296	81	287	29	60	298	13	303	170	350
Local government workers	55	75	117	301	208	101	21	107	24	14	67	8	111	52	121
Self-employed workers	—	6	45	104	17	42	7	143	4	10					

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Durham County				Orange County			Chapel Hill (part in Durham County)	
	Total SMSA	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Durham	Balance	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Balance	Tract 0020.01
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
All families	46 035	33 249	...	23 306	9 943	12 786	4 621	8 165	...
Less than \$1,000	1 075	806	...	635	171	269	73	196	...
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 873	1 385	...	1 121	264	488	114	374	...
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 165	1 657	...	1 357	300	508	150	358	...
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 664	1 850	...	1 504	346	614	297	517	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 803	2 027	...	1 526	501	776	252	524	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 304	2 263	...	1 660	603	1 041	314	727	...
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 476	2 505	...	1 813	692	971	273	698	...
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 379	2 357	...	1 703	654	1 022	326	696	...
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 208	2 488	...	1 725	763	720	170	550	...
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 159	2 250	...	1 556	694	909	222	687	...
\$10,000 to \$11,999	5 692	4 263	...	2 718	1 545	1 429	446	983	...
\$12,000 to \$14,999	5 532	4 296	...	2 455	1 841	1 236	377	859	...
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 522	3 748	...	2 448	1 300	1 774	965	809	...
\$25,000 to \$49,999	1 881	1 119	...	898	221	762	586	176	...
\$50,000 or more	302	235	...	187	48	67	56	11	...
Median income	\$8 710	\$8 713	...	\$8 194	\$9 976	\$8 700	\$10 536	\$7 989	...
Mean income	\$10 245	\$10 065	...	\$9 838	\$10 595	\$10 715	\$13 758	\$8 992	...
Families and unrelated individuals	77 530	51 193	...	39 789	11 397	26 337	15 103	11 234	...
Median income	\$5 234	\$5 891	...	\$4 883	\$9 110	\$3 738	\$1 802	\$6 383	...
Mean income	\$7 097	\$7 468	...	\$6 828	\$9 708	\$6 376	\$5 630	\$7 379	...
Unrelated individuals	31 495	17 944	...	16 483	1 454	13 551	10 482	3 069	...
Median income	\$1 422	\$1 584	...	\$1 531	\$2 604	\$1 232	\$1 062	\$1 935	...
Mean income	\$2 496	\$2 657	...	\$2 571	\$3 639	\$2 282	\$2 047	\$3 088	...
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES									
All families	46 035	33 249	...	23 306	9 943	12 786	4 621	8 165	...
With wage or salary income	41 524	29 910	...	20 811	9 099	11 614	4 279	7 335	...
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 189	\$9 103	...	\$8 763	\$9 881	\$9 410	\$11 311	\$8 301	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	4 767	3 204	...	2 095	1 109	1 563	665	898	...
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 200	\$7 537	...	\$8 178	\$6 325	\$6 510	\$8 420	\$5 095	...
With farm self-employment income	1 555	747	...	204	543	808	57	751	...
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 109	\$1 942	...	\$1 626	\$2 060	\$2 263	\$1 375	\$2 330	...
With Social Security income	9 029	6 643	...	5 090	1 553	2 386	591	1 795	...
Mean Social Security income	\$1 428	\$1 451	...	\$1 469	\$1 391	\$1 364	\$1 757	\$1 235	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 749	2 394	...	2 028	366	355	70	285	...
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 018	\$1 041	...	\$1 068	\$894	\$864	\$1 101	\$806	...
With other income	15 506	10 305	...	7 526	2 779	5 201	2 762	2 439	...
Mean other income	\$2 373	\$2 391	...	\$2 634	\$1 735	\$2 335	\$3 034	\$1 543	...
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Percent of families with incomes:									
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.5	4.8	...	5.4	3.5	3.7	3.1	4.0	...
.50 to .74	3.5	3.6	...	4.4	1.9	3.0	1.8	3.7	...
.75 to .99	4.4	4.4	...	4.9	3.1	4.3	3.2	5.0	...
1.00 to 1.24	4.8	4.7	...	5.4	3.0	5.1	3.9	5.8	...
1.25 to 1.49	5.3	5.2	...	5.3	4.9	5.4	4.1	6.1	...
1.50 to 1.99	11.0	10.8	...	11.2	9.8	11.5	9.3	12.7	...
2.00 to 2.99	23.5	23.3	...	22.0	26.3	24.0	20.1	26.2	...
3.00 or more	43.2	43.2	...	41.4	47.6	43.0	54.4	36.5	...
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Families	5 678	4 265	...	3 422	843	1 413	375	1 038	...
Percent of all families	12.3	12.8	...	14.7	8.5	11.1	8.1	12.7	...
Mean family income	\$2 111	\$2 109	...	\$2 101	\$2 145	\$2 115	\$2 137	\$2 106	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 506	\$1 595	...	\$1 613	\$1 525	\$1 235	\$1 300	\$1 211	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	21.8	26.0	...	28.6	15.4	8.8	6.1	9.8	...
Mean size of family	3.97	4.09	...	4.07	4.18	3.60	3.57	3.61	...
With related children under 18 years	3 865	3 059	...	2 528	531	806	241	565	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.00	3.05	...	3.01	3.27	2.78	2.58	2.86	...
With related children under 6 years	2 271	1 764	...	1 451	313	507	157	350	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.66	1.73	...	1.73	1.73	1.44	1.28	1.51	...
Families with female head	2 274	1 968	...	1 758	210	306	82	224	...
With related children under 18 years	1 888	1 657	...	1 484	173	231	72	159	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.88	2.96	...	2.94	3.09	2.37	2.57	2.28	...
With related children under 6 years	978	862	...	750	112	116	31	85	...
Percent in labor force	40.1	37.9	...	37.9	38.4	56.0	48.4	58.8	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.56	1.59	...	1.60	1.54	1.34	1.42	1.32	...
Family heads	5 678	4 265	...	3 422	843	1 413	375	1 038	...
Percent 65 years and over	21.5	19.8	...	16.9	31.2	26.5	10.4	32.4	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	2 510	1 681	...	1 261	420	829	262	567	...
Percent in labor force	71.6	71.9	...	69.9	77.9	70.8	66.4	72.8	...
Unrelated individuals	8 648	5 247	...	4 652	588	3 401	1 868	1 533	...
Percent of all unrelated individuals	45.5	43.0	...	43.3	40.4	49.9	49.9	50.0	...
Mean income	\$850	\$841	...	\$838	\$850	\$865	\$865	\$865	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 018	\$1 008	...	\$1 009	\$1 007	\$1 035	\$1 049	\$1 017	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.9	12.6	...	13.1	9.0	3.2	1.8	5.0	...
Percent 65 years and over	22.2	29.6	...	29.5	31.0	10.9	4.0	19.3	...
Persons	31 174	22 685	...	18 568	4 110	8 489	3 206	5 283	...
Percent of all persons	17.7	18.0	...	20.9	11.1	16.8	17.1	16.7	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	15.1	15.6	...	15.3	16.6	13.8	7.0	17.8	...
Percent 65 years and over	12.6	13.0	...	12.5	15.2	11.7	4.3	16.1	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	81.5	80.1	...	81.8	74.1	85.7	76.1	87.2	...
Related children under 18 years	11 459	9 256	...	7 565	1 691	2 203	607	1 596	...
Percent living with both parents	45.0	41.2	...	37.2	58.7	61.3	54.7	63.8	...
Households	8 815	6 482	...	5 606	869	2 333	966	1 367	...
Percent of all households	17.1	17.1	...	19.3	9.9	17.2	15.3	18.9	...
Owner occupied	2 384	1 684	...	1 247	437	700	148	552	...
Mean value of unit	\$12 400	\$12 400	...	\$11 500	\$14 700	\$12 400	\$22 500	\$9 700	...
Renter occupied	6 431	4 798	...	4 359	432	1 633	818	815	...
Mean gross rent	\$89	\$84	...	\$84	\$79	\$105	\$104	\$107	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	12.0	10.0	...	6.4	33.5	17.6	12.6	21.1	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

Male, 16 years old and over

	Tract 0016	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021
Labor force	160	185	154	640	242	330
Civilian labor force	112	139	148	414	159	255
Employed	109	139	139	410	159	231
Unemployed	3	-	9	4	-	19
Not in labor force	48	46	6	226	83	75
Female, 16 years old and over	161	196	202	661	250	296
Labor force	71	83	118	391	136	135
Civilian labor force	71	83	118	391	136	135
Employed	67	83	118	380	136	126
Unemployed	4	-	-	11	-	9
Not in labor force	90	113	84	270	114	161
Married women in labor force, husband present	46	73	69	222	86	101
With own children under 6 years	15	16	14	71	24	24
Total employed, 16 years old and over	176	222	257	790	295	357
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7	17	6	168	9	13
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	13	4	37	7	-
Sales workers	5	-	4	30	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	14	17	26	101	31	7
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	37	23	21	69	16	18
Operatives, except transport	17	21	13	47	48	42
Transport equipment operatives	8	12	19	28	10	14
Laborers, except farm	33	39	26	68	29	55
Farm workers	7	-	28	19	12	94
Service workers, except private household	42	73	87	205	98	67
Private household workers	6	7	23	18	35	47

FAMILY INCOME IN 1969

	Tract 0016	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021
All families	110	136	143	437	189	229
Less than \$1,000	-	6	20	-	-	12
\$1,000 to \$1,999	15	14	5	19	15	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	-	-	7	19	29
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3	6	13	20	21	25
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4	16	11	53	11	29
\$5,000 to \$5,999	13	12	19	39	18	23
\$6,000 to \$6,999	13	20	12	50	24	22
\$7,000 to \$7,999	12	7	11	31	25	28
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5	6	11	16	6	44
\$9,000 to \$9,999	6	18	4	37	-	6
\$10,000 or more	32	31	37	165	50	6
Median income: Families	\$7 000	\$6 700	\$6 292	\$7 984	\$6 438	\$5 630
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 577	\$6 200	\$6 042	\$6 500	\$6 271	\$4 829

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

	Tract 0016	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021
Percent of families with incomes:						
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.3	4.4	14.0	6.2	11.1	15.3
.50 to .74	3.6	14.7	6.3	0.9	6.9	10.5
.75 to .99	16.4	-	12.6	2.3	12.2	10.9
1.00 to 1.24	11.8	16.9	3.5	1.8	9.0	4.4
1.25 to 1.49	7.3	11.8	4.2	8.5	6.3	16.2
1.50 to 1.99	14.5	14.7	6.3	17.8	12.2	22.3
2.00 or more	39.1	37.5	53.1	62.5	42.3	20.5

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

	Tract 0016	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021
Families	30	26	47	41	57	84
Percent of all families	27.3	19.1	32.9	9.4	30.2	36.7
Mean family income	\$3 145	\$1 583	\$2 320	\$2 243	\$2 874	\$2 874
Mean income deficit	\$973	\$1 651	\$1 733	\$1 792	\$1 597	\$2 203
Percent receiving public assistance income	13.3	38.5	-	36.6	33.3	8.3
Mean size of family	5.23	3.77	4.49	5.00	5.40	6.44
With related children under 18 years	18	16	32	28	48	79
Mean number of related children under 18 years	7	6	24	11	36	56
With related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	2.00	2.27
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	1.33	1.00
Families with female head	13	4	14	28	19	7
With related children under 18 years	10	4	9	28	19	7
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	2.89	...	...
With related children under 6 years	3	...	5	11	19	7
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	30	26	47	41	57	84
Percent 65 years and over	50.0	76.9	29.8	12.2	26.3	11.9
Civilian male heads under 65 years	8	6	33	8	23	67
Percent in labor force	...	...	100.0	...	...	73.1
Unrelated individuals	6	4	-	45	8	35
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	...	35.7	...	85.4
Mean income	...	...	...	\$1 016	...	\$587
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	\$887	...	\$1 210
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	55.6	...	29.2
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	20.0	...	54.3
Persons	163	102	211	250	316	576
Percent of all persons	36.4	17.1	39.4	13.9	42.3	50.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	16.0	29.4	-	18.4	8.2	12.8
Percent 65 years and over	20.9	27.5	6.6	5.6	9.5	7.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	61.8	85.7	-	...	46.7	73.8
Related children under 18 years	41	29	82	76	173	363
Percent living with both parents	26.8	75.9	63.4	-	32.9	81.8
Households	19	30	37	32	32	66
Percent of all households	33.9	19.2	28.5	7.5	26.2	40.7
Owner occupied	15	20	14	29	-	10
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	\$12 800	...	...
Renter occupied	4	10	23	3	32	56
Mean gross rent	...	...	...	-	\$72	\$29
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	33.3	29.7	-	65.6	92.4

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Orange County— Con.			Totals for split tracts in Durham County				Totals for split tracts in Orange County	
	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0103	Tract 0107
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION									
Male, 16 years old and over	201	514	381	287	317	287	1 410	453	555
Labor force	148	417	255	197	270	175	1 042	350	422
Civilian labor force	148	417	255	197	270	175	1 037	350	422
Employed	148	384	247	188	261	168	1 028	337	395
Unemployed		33	8	9	9	7	9	13	27
Not in labor force	53	97	126	90	47	112	368	103	133
Female, 16 years old and over	272	564	396	328	402	297	1 582	680	599
Labor force	139	372	221	130	236	120	1 009	445	398
Civilian labor force	139	372	221	130	236	120	1 009	445	398
Employed	136	359	206	124	236	116	980	441	379
Unemployed	3	13	15	6	—	4	29	4	19
Not in labor force	133	192	175	198	166	177	573	235	201
Married women in labor force, husband present	90	245	132	98	126	72	623	175	200
With own children under 6 years	36	74	18	30	24	15	171	47	32
Total employed, 16 years old and over	284	743	453	312	497	284	2 008	778	774
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	19	34	41	29	11	13	401	44	62
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	4	17	13	—	—	75	7	10
Sales workers	5	6	—	5	8	6	77	17	5
Clerical and kindred workers	17	87	40	17	51	13	307	108	69
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	22	125	17	31	47	21	176	43	115
Operatives, except transport	65	189	15	42	63	71	181	47	43
Transport equipment operatives	14	27	11	12	28	18	70	5	11
Laborers, except farm	17	64	72	50	38	24	136	42	60
Farm workers	—	—	15	—	43	8	25	6	16
Service workers, except private household	84	150	125	92	172	94	472	315	247
Private household workers	37	61	100	21	27	16	88	144	136
Female employed, 16 years old and over	136	359	206	124	236	116	980	441	379
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8	24	12	20	6	13	268	18	41
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—	—	9	—	10	—	—
Sales workers	5	—	—	—	—	—	46	11	—
Clerical and kindred workers	13	65	18	10	39	13	212	76	38
Operatives, including transport	24	94	10	8	31	29	60	22	43
Other blue-collar workers	4	15	5	—	9	—	35	—	10
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	18	3	9	—	—
Service workers, except private household	45	105	61	65	97	42	252	183	118
Private household workers	37	56	100	21	27	16	88	131	129
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969									
All families	174	383	236	224	263	215	1 061	395	393
Less than \$1,000	11	5	16	6	11	18	10	6	10
\$1,000 to \$1,999	24	32	23	19	33	23	35	41	15
\$2,000 to \$2,999	15	12	8	24	8	28	16	11	29
\$3,000 to \$3,999	9	28	30	15	13	9	63	62	52
\$4,000 to \$4,999	17	36	28	19	15	6	92	69	40
\$5,000 to \$5,999	35	40	40	22	24	43	63	17	62
\$6,000 to \$6,999	11	40	40	24	26	27	105	49	32
\$7,000 to \$7,999	7	44	8	19	28	27	96	30	19
\$8,000 to \$8,999	20	30	9	12	16	9	77	20	21
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	45	—	18	13	5	98	24	31
\$10,000 or more	25	71	34	46	67	20	406	66	82
Median income: Families	\$5 314	\$6 963	\$5 325	\$6 292	\$6 712	\$5 547	\$8 656	\$5 500	\$5 815
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 143	\$6 700	\$5 000	\$5 571	\$6 269	\$4 682	\$7 276	\$4 221	\$5 438
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Percent of families with incomes:									
Less than .50 of poverty level	14.9	6.5	11.0	2.7	11.0	14.0	4.4	4.3	5.3
.50 to .74	3.4	3.7	9.3	11.6	11.0	8.4	1.1	11.9	3.1
.75 to .99	16.7	6.5	14.8	10.7	9.5	13.0	4.4	11.4	9.9
1.00 to 1.24	9.2	12.0	11.0	12.1	1.9	6.5	3.6	3.8	15.5
1.25 to 1.49	8.0	12.3	6.8	12.1	3.8	8.4	6.3	14.7	10.7
1.50 to 1.99	16.7	20.1	20.3	11.6	10.3	21.4	16.1	15.9	23.7
2.00 or more	31.0	38.9	26.7	39.3	52.5	28.4	64.0	38.0	31.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Families	61	64	83	56	83	76	106	109	72
Percent of all families	35.1	16.7	35.2	25.0	31.6	35.3	10.0	27.6	18.3
Mean family income	\$2 116	\$2 425	\$2 545	\$2 030	\$2 043	\$2 049	\$2 611	\$2 859	\$2 738
Mean income deficit	\$1 322	\$1 342	\$1 390	\$1 117	\$1 672	\$1 423	\$1 543	\$1 270	\$1 319
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.2	21.9	10.8	28.6	9.6	21.1	23.6	16.5	19.4
Mean size of family	3.77	4.36	4.36	3.45	4.07	4.00	4.96	4.67	4.72
With related children under 18 years	35	42	51	32	49	29	88	86	67
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.09	3.62	3.65	1.88	3.53	5.41	3.11	3.44	2.72
With related children under 6 years	25	24	28	17	32	18	22	46	30
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.04	—	1.79	—	2.09	—	—	1.33	1.00
Families with female head	38	34	14	9	40	23	47	33	35
With related children under 18 years	16	23	14	9	22	5	47	28	30
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.26	3.04	3.13
With related children under 6 years	6	20	3	—	9	—	11	18	9
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	61	64	83	56	83	76	106	109	72
Percent 65 years and over	60.7	25.0	34.9	71.4	39.8	47.4	4.7	22.0	11.1
Civilian male heads under 65 years	19	19	46	11	37	24	54	52	37
Percent in labor force	—	—	100.0	—	100.0	—	63.0	75.0	100.0
Unrelated individuals	—	5	8	—	22	17	—	8	38
Percent of all unrelated individuals	—	—	30.8	57.9	—	37	108	39.9	35.8
Mean income	—	—	—	—	—	54.4	39.3	39.9	\$868
Mean income deficit	—	—	—	—	—	\$497	\$770	\$948	\$1 009
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 381	\$1 104	\$948	\$837
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	16.2	27.8	29.2	28.9
Persons	230	284	370	215	355	341	1 604	574	378
Percent of all persons	32.9	16.2	33.3	22.8	33.4	41.1	14.5	34.0	21.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	21.7	17.3	13.5	35.3	10.7	18.2	11.7	19.5	14.0
Percent 65 years and over	23.5	12.3	11.9	34.4	13.5	19.4	4.9	12.7	5.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	83.3	88.6	93.2	86.5	70.8	93.9	61.3	87.7	—
Related children under 18 years	91	177	180	54	161	154	288	268	218
Percent living with both parents	61.5	39.0	65.0	70.4	42.2	92.9	51.4	45.9	39.0
Households	55	55	51	69	78	76	129	150	86
Percent of all households	32.5	17.4	38.9	27.9	31.7	32.8	11.5	30.9	21.2
Owner occupied	37	30	15	31	32	47	100	53	37
Mean value of unit	\$7 600	\$5 400	—	\$18 900	\$17 200	\$8 200	\$14 300	\$9 500	\$9 000
Renter occupied	18	25	36	38	46	29	29	97	49
Mean gross rent	—	\$66	\$69	\$41	\$83	\$57	\$93	\$75	\$98
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	45.5	61.8	90.2	63.8	30.8	39.5	17.1	22.0	18.6

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

	Durham County				Orange County			
	Total SMSA	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Durham	Balance	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Balance
AGE BY SEX								
Male, all ages								
Under 5 years	698	460	--	371	89	238	190	48
3 and 4 years	127	96	--	60	36	31	31	--
5 to 9 years	25	20	--	12	8	5	5	--
5 years	36	24	--	18	6	12	--	12
6 years	12	--	--	--	--	12	--	12
10 to 14 years	12	12	--	12	--	--	--	--
14 years	35	18	--	18	--	17	9	8
15 to 19 years	12	12	--	12	--	--	--	--
15 years	129	85	--	85	--	44	44	--
16 years	31	31	--	31	--	--	--	--
17 years	13	13	--	13	--	--	--	--
18 years	18	18	--	18	--	--	--	--
19 years	53	9	--	9	--	44	44	--
20 to 24 years	14	14	--	14	--	--	--	--
20 years	115	79	--	71	8	36	36	--
21 years	19	--	--	--	--	19	19	--
22 years	24	19	--	19	--	5	5	--
25 to 34 years	164	84	--	70	14	80	63	17
35 to 44 years	37	37	--	19	18	--	--	--
45 to 54 years	19	8	--	8	--	11	--	11
55 to 59 years	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
60 to 64 years	13	6	--	6	--	7	7	--
65 to 74 years	23	23	--	16	7	--	--	--
75 years and over	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female, all ages								
Under 5 years	571	358	--	260	98	213	140	73
3 and 4 years	71	43	--	30	13	28	19	9
5 to 9 years	19	12	--	5	7	7	7	--
5 years	53	44	--	18	26	9	--	9
6 years	6	6	--	--	6	--	--	--
10 to 14 years	6	6	--	--	6	--	--	--
14 years	57	28	--	15	13	29	11	18
15 to 19 years	10	--	--	--	--	10	--	10
15 years	43	32	--	32	--	11	11	--
16 years	6	--	--	--	--	6	6	--
17 years	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
18 years	6	6	--	6	--	--	--	--
19 years	25	20	--	20	--	5	5	--
20 to 24 years	6	6	--	6	--	--	--	--
20 years	140	84	--	75	9	56	44	12
21 years	29	12	--	12	--	17	17	--
22 years	24	24	--	15	9	--	--	--
25 to 34 years	130	71	--	47	24	59	47	12
35 to 44 years	27	21	--	14	7	6	--	6
45 to 54 years	18	7	--	7	--	11	4	7
55 to 59 years	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
60 to 64 years	16	12	--	12	--	4	4	--
65 to 74 years	16	16	--	10	6	--	--	--
75 years and over	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
All persons	1 269	818	--	631	187	451	330	121
In households	1 164	783	--	596	187	381	260	121
Head of household	316	206	--	159	47	110	82	28
Head of family	284	188	--	141	47	96	68	28
Primary individual	32	18	--	18	--	14	14	--
Wife of head	277	184	--	138	46	93	62	31
Other relative of head	512	356	--	262	94	156	100	56
Not related to head	59	37	--	37	--	22	16	6
In group quarters	105	35	--	35	--	70	70	--
Persons per household	3.68	3.80	--	3.75	3.98	3.46	3.17	...
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD								
All households	316	206	--	159	47	110	82	28
Male primary individual	18	18	--	18	--	--	--	--
Female primary individual	14	--	--	--	--	14	14	--
Husband-wife households	284	188	--	141	47	96	68	28
Households with other male head	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Households with female head	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	231	141	--	132	9	90	90	--
Not attending school	41	36	--	27	9	5	5	--
Not high school graduates	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Percent of total	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons, 25 years old and over	463	285	--	209	76	178	125	53
No school years completed	6	6	--	6	--	--	--	--
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5 to 7 years	4	--	--	--	--	4	4	--
8 years	19	19	--	6	13	--	--	--
High school: 1 to 3 years	20	20	--	14	6	--	--	--
4 years	67	54	--	32	22	13	7	6
College: 1 to 3 years	70	63	--	57	6	7	7	--
4 years or more	277	123	--	94	29	154	107	47
Median school years completed	16.8	15.1	--	15.4	12.9	17+	17+	17+
Percent high school graduates	89.4	84.2	--	87.6	75.0	97.8	96.8	100.0
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	1 071	679	--	541	138	392	280	112
Same house as in 1970	227	146	--	97	49	81	22	59
Different house:								
In central city of this SMSA	134	134	--	111	23	--	--	--
In other part of this SMSA	39	16	--	8	8	23	17	6
Outside this SMSA	391	203	--	167	36	188	153	35
North and West	207	99	--	87	12	108	78	30
South	184	104	--	80	24	80	75	5
Abroad	144	77	--	77	--	67	62	5

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Durham County				Orange County			
	Total SMSA	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Durham	Balance	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION								
Male, 16 years old and over	469	291	-	244	47	178	150	28
Labor force	294	204	-	157	47	90	72	18
Civilian labor force	294	204	-	157	47	90	72	18
Employed	287	197	-	157	40	90	72	18
Unemployed	7	7	-	-	7	-	-	-
Not in labor force	175	87	-	87	-	88	78	10
Female, 16 years old and over	384	243	-	197	46	141	104	37
Labor force	163	74	-	52	22	89	63	26
Civilian labor force	163	74	-	52	22	89	63	26
Employed	156	74	-	52	22	82	56	26
Unemployed	7	7	-	-	7	7	7	-
Not in labor force	221	169	-	145	24	52	41	11
Married women in labor force, husband present	122	74	-	52	22	48	28	20
With own children under 6 years	36	29	-	13	16	7	7	-
Total employed, 16 years old and over	443	271	-	209	62	172	128	44
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	243	133	-	101	32	110	79	31
Managers and administrators, except farm	32	32	-	26	6	-	-	-
Sales workers	30	23	-	16	7	7	7	-
Clerical and kindred workers	63	32	-	23	9	31	24	7
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	14	14	-	6	8	-	-	-
Operatives, except transport	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Transport equipment operatives	16	7	-	7	-	9	9	-
Laborers, except farm	11	6	-	6	-	5	5	-
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	18	18	-	18	-	-	-	-
Private household workers	10	6	-	6	-	4	4	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	156	74	-	52	22	82	56	26
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	75	34	-	28	6	41	28	13
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	7	7	-	-	7	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	46	15	-	6	9	31	24	7
Operatives, including transport	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Other blue-collar workers	6	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Farm workers	6	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	6	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Private household workers	10	6	-	6	-	4	4	-
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969								
All families	284	188	-	141	47	96	68	28
Less than \$1,000	7	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6	6	-	-	6	-	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	10	10	-	10	-	-	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	30	18	-	11	7	12	12	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	12	12	-	6	6	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	8	8	-	-	8	-	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	49	39	-	39	-	10	5	5
\$7,000 to \$7,999	22	6	-	6	-	16	16	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	15	15	-	6	6	-	-	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	14	14	-	6	8	-	-	-
\$10,000 or more	111	53	-	47	6	58	35	23
Median income: Families	\$7 909	\$6 846	-	\$6 936	\$5 563	\$12 000	\$10 200	\$13 500
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 386	\$5 563	-	\$5 000	\$5 563	\$5 286	\$3 417	\$13 500
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Percent of families with incomes:								
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.5	3.7	-	5.0	-	-	-	-
.50 to .74	2.1	3.2	-	-	12.8	-	-	-
.75 to .99	2.1	3.2	-	-	12.8	-	-	-
1.00 to 1.24	9.5	11.2	-	14.9	-	6.3	8.8	-
1.25 to 1.49	2.1	3.2	-	4.3	-	6.3	8.8	-
1.50 to 1.99	11.6	14.4	-	8.5	31.9	6.3	8.8	-
2.00 or more	70.1	61.2	-	67.4	42.6	87.5	82.4	...
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Families	19	19	-	7	12	-	-	-
Percent of all families	6.7	10.1	-	5.0	25.5	-	-	-
Mean family income	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-
Mean income deficit	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-
Mean size of family	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	19	19	-	7	12	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years	19	19	-	7	12	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-
Families with female head	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-
Percent in labor force	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-
Family heads	19	19	-	7	12	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	19	19	-	7	12	-	-	-
Percent in labor force	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals	36	20	-	20	-	16	16	-
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.6	36.4	-	36.4	-	44.4	...	-
Mean income	\$361	...	-	...	...	...	...	-
Mean income deficit	\$1 552	...	-	...	...	...	...	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-
Persons	118	102	-	48	54	16	16	-
Percent of all persons	10.1	13.0	-	8.1	28.9	4.2	6.2	-
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-
Related children under 18 years	79	65	-	29	36	14	14	-
Percent living with both parents	81.0	76.9	-	...	100.0	...	...	-
Households	19	19	-	7	12	-	-	-
Percent of all households	6.6	10.3	-	4.4	...	-	-	-
Owner occupied	12	12	-	-	12	-	-	-
Mean value of unit	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-
Renter occupied	7	7	-	7	...	-	-	-
Mean gross rent	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Durham County				Orange County			Chapel Hill (part in Durham County)	
	Total SMSA	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Durham	Balance	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Balance	Tract 0020.01
All housing units	60 027	43 026	2	31 729	11 295	17 001	6 686	10 315	2
Vacant - seasonal and migratory	11	7	-	4	3	4	2	2	-
All year-round housing units	60 016	43 019	2	31 725	11 292	16 997	6 684	10 313	2
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS									
Owner occupied	30 990	21 736	...	13 597	8 137	9 254	2 712	6 542	...
Cooperative and condominium	49	30	...	25	5	19	-	19	...
White	25 103	17 397	...	10 257	7 138	7 706	2 410	5 296	...
Negro	5 825	4 305	...	3 318	987	1 520	293	1 227	...
Renter occupied	26 475	19 185	...	16 500	2 685	7 290	3 802	3 488	...
White	17 878	11 590	...	9 423	2 167	6 288	3 349	2 939	...
Negro	8 423	7 494	...	6 983	511	929	392	537	...
Vacant year-round	2 551	2 098	...	1 628	470	453	170	283	...
For sale only	384	328	...	152	176	56	25	31	...
Vacant less than 6 months	308	265	...	124	141	43	23	20	...
Median price asked	\$19 800	\$19 000	...	\$15 300	\$21 500	\$30 000	\$35 800	\$26 100	...
For rent	1 414	1 198	...	1 074	124	216	106	110	...
Vacant less than 2 months	764	638	...	571	67	126	60	66	...
Median rent asked	\$102	\$100	...	\$99	\$122	\$110	\$111	\$110	...
Other	753	572	...	402	170	181	39	142	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES									
All units	3 822	2 182	...	939	1 243	1 640	238	1 402	...
Owner occupied	1 593	775	...	304	471	818	38	780	...
Negro	821	368	...	175	193	453	30	423	...
Renter occupied	1 957	1 234	...	564	670	723	190	533	...
Negro	1 121	749	...	380	369	372	41	331	...
Vacant year-round	272	173	...	71	102	99	10	89	...
For sale only	21	18	...	7	11	3	-	3	...
For rent	76	46	...	28	18	30	5	25	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS									
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2 680	1 512	...	777	735	1 168	257	911	...
Access only through other living quarters	62	54	...	53	1	8	3	5	...
ROOMS									
1 room	554	272	...	250	22	282	230	52	...
2 rooms	1 440	903	...	826	77	537	335	202	...
3 rooms	7 701	5 697	...	5 312	385	2 004	985	1 019	...
4 rooms	15 182	10 492	...	8 219	2 273	4 690	1 700	2 990	...
5 rooms	15 535	11 804	...	7 935	3 868	3 731	944	2 787	...
6 rooms	9 849	7 378	...	4 866	2 511	2 471	706	1 765	...
7 rooms	4 748	3 332	...	2 136	1 196	1 416	597	819	...
8 rooms	2 727	1 801	...	1 157	644	926	549	377	...
9 rooms or more	2 280	1 340	...	1 024	316	940	638	302	...
Median	4.8	4.9	...	4.7	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.8	...
All occupied housing units	57 465	40 921	...	30 097	10 822	16 544	6 514	10 030	...
PERSONS									
1 person	9 122	6 496	...	5 675	821	2 626	1 321	1 305	...
2 persons	17 930	12 548	...	9 687	5 859	5 382	2 208	3 174	...
3 persons	11 571	8 278	...	5 774	2 504	3 293	1 216	2 077	...
4 persons	9 040	6 516	...	4 244	2 272	2 524	897	1 627	...
5 persons	4 966	3 615	...	2 289	1 326	1 351	505	846	...
6 persons or more	4 836	3 468	...	2 428	1 040	1 368	367	1 001	...
Median, all occupied units	2.6	2.7	...	2.5	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.8	...
Median, owner occupied units	2.9	2.9	...	2.6	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.0	...
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.4	...	2.4	3.1	2.2	2.1	2.4	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2 379	1 563	...	1 388	175	816	413	403	...
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	52 891	37 484	...	27 456	10 026	15 407	6 293	9 114	...
1.01 to 1.50	3 254	2 448	...	1 830	618	806	151	655	...
1.51 or more	1 320	989	...	811	178	331	70	261	...
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	3 832	3 060	...	2 498	562	772	195	577	...
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units¹	25 964	19 370	...	12 843	6 525	6 594	2 528	4 066	...
Less than \$5,000	1 306	742	...	504	238	564	26	538	...
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 122	1 520	...	1 094	426	602	62	540	...
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 412	1 885	...	1 395	490	527	60	467	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 917	4 893	...	3 571	1 320	1 024	131	893	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4 856	4 002	...	2 566	1 436	854	194	660	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3 401	2 699	...	1 445	1 254	702	285	417	...
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 272	2 247	...	1 239	1 008	1 025	676	349	...
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 801	945	...	648	297	856	722	134	...
\$50,000 or more	877	437	...	381	56	440	372	68	...
Median	\$16 200	\$15 800	...	\$14 800	\$17 900	\$18 400	\$32 500	\$12 300	...
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units²	25 174	18 388	...	16 247	2 141	6 786	3 767	3 019	...
Less than \$30	776	597	...	415	182	179	37	142	...
\$30 to \$39	1 542	1 362	...	1 249	113	180	79	101	...
\$40 to \$59	5 674	4 904	...	4 564	340	770	466	304	...
\$60 to \$79	4 651	3 972	...	3 516	456	679	321	358	...
\$80 to \$99	3 447	2 259	...	2 066	193	1 188	734	454	...
\$100 to \$149	6 346	3 656	...	3 262	394	2 690	1 565	1 125	...
\$150 to \$199	1 497	896	...	630	266	601	380	221	...
\$200 to \$249	189	108	...	94	14	81	56	25	...
\$250 or more	91	57	...	56	1	34	23	11	...
No cash rent	961	577	...	395	182	384	106	278	...
Median	\$77	\$69	...	\$68	\$75	\$103	\$105	\$101	...

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Durham															
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0009	Tract 0010.01	Tract 0010.02	Tract 0011	
All housing units	2 667	1 100	1 179	1 580	1 209	1 233	1 660	1 821	917	90	546	977	1 799	1 538	1 147	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All year-round housing units	2 667	1 100	1 179	1 580	1 209	1 233	1 660	1 821	917	90	546	977	1 799	1 538	1 147	
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS																
Owner occupied	1 464	518	303	677	845	396	273	853	595	9	74	238	677	713	222	
Cooperative and condominium.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
White.....	1 463	491	188	672	845	365	140	849	576	7	60	22	614	700	154	
Negro.....	1	27	115	5	-	31	132	-	17	2	14	215	62	11	48	
Renter occupied.....	1 145	511	815	835	327	780	1 297	819	279	77	451	713	1 048	706	876	
White.....	1 073	418	471	792	325	625	596	787	208	63	234	20	783	630	352	
Negro.....	66	91	339	35	-	147	690	20	70	13	213	692	262	75	522	
Vacant year-round.....	58	71	61	68	37	57	90	149	43	4	21	26	74	139	49	
For sale only.....	7	4	4	4	8	4	3	9	9	-	2	-	14	7	8	
Vacant less than 6 months.....	6	-	-	-	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	14	3	6	
Median price asked.....	\$12 200	-	-	-	\$14 200	-	-	\$18 800	\$22 500	-	-	-	\$11 300	\$14 400	\$5000-	
For rent.....	39	55	26	43	18	43	67	108	17	4	10	16	45	114	32	
Vacant less than 2 months.....	25	36	15	34	14	33	44	22	12	-	9	9	24	60	15	
Median rent asked.....	\$118	\$96	\$66	\$103	\$80	\$66	\$63	\$209	\$84	-	\$60	\$46	\$59	\$131	\$46	
Other.....	12	12	31	21	11	10	20	32	17	-	9	10	15	18	9	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES																
All units	13	14	32	22	8	21	35	9	30	31	20	39	45	19	57	
Owner occupied.....	5	4	5	9	2	10	5	2	13	-	2	3	21	9	11	
Negro.....	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	-	1	
Renter occupied.....	8	10	22	12	6	8	25	6	15	28	18	34	23	8	44	
Negro.....	-	1	10	2	-	4	22	-	4	7	11	34	5	-	25	
Vacant year-round.....	-	-	5	1	-	3	5	1	2	-	-	2	1	2	2	
For sale only.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
For rent.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS																
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	6	11	22	25	12	29	38	80	27	48	11	32	24	27	29	
Access only through other living quarters.....	-	2	3	4	-	4	6	3	-	-	3	2	4	1	4	
ROOMS																
1 room.....	2	16	7	18	6	32	7	9	3	26	11	4	4	2	19	
2 rooms.....	20	21	31	55	13	67	76	29	12	34	44	31	28	19	59	
3 rooms.....	167	183	370	181	91	366	609	144	89	12	156	416	299	273	300	
4 rooms.....	757	224	375	420	116	295	448	404	111	6	128	247	535	417	357	
5 rooms.....	955	261	208	276	381	278	250	434	142	4	100	145	504	519	269	
6 rooms.....	502	199	116	257	331	133	158	323	176	5	56	86	270	241	119	
7 rooms.....	188	97	36	146	155	42	60	176	111	1	22	28	97	59	44	
8 rooms.....	52	53	14	116	73	15	27	146	121	1	12	12	39	18	18	
9 rooms or more.....	24	46	22	111	43	5	25	156	152	1	17	8	23	10	22	
Median.....	4.9	4.9	4.0	4.9	5.5	4.0	3.8	5.2	6.1	2.1	4.0	3.7	4.6	4.6	4.0	
All occupied housing units	2 609	1 029	1 118	1 512	1 172	1 176	1 570	1 672	874	86	525	951	1 725	1 419	1 098	
PERSONS																
1 person.....	372	227	265	399	188	314	470	280	149	53	190	205	335	223	278	
2 persons.....	905	391	389	576	454	435	455	623	325	20	149	273	534	484	305	
3 persons.....	593	177	194	268	254	195	256	298	152	7	85	162	285	322	154	
4 persons.....	418	125	131	148	158	114	162	270	133	3	39	105	229	209	124	
5 persons.....	198	60	72	67	81	57	87	129	62	2	19	76	143	109	84	
6 persons or more.....	123	49	67	54	37	61	140	72	53	1	43	130	199	72	153	
Median, all occupied units.....	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.4	1.3	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.3	
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.4	1.3	2.0	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.4	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	39	46	59	94	35	71	122	75	34	5	38	74	49	29	109	
PERSONS PER ROOM																
1.00 or less.....	2 496	991	990	1 484	1 152	1 056	1 366	1 639	837	81	476	748	1 528	1 340	916	
1.01 to 1.50.....	93	23	80	19	13	74	122	33	23	2	29	101	172	67	111	
1.51 or more.....	20	15	48	9	7	46	82	-	14	3	20	102	25	12	71	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	112	35	125	26	20	118	199	33	33	5	44	193	193	76	174	
VALUE																
Specified owner occupied units¹	1 432	476	261	627	816	366	240	815	569	6	59	205	628	677	193	
Less than \$5,000.....	6	9	23	5	5	22	21	7	4	-	4	43	45	12	67	
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	39	31	31	9	13	85	55	26	23	-	4	56	162	56	68	
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	149	67	57	25	49	88	54	35	29	2	8	41	166	105	27	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	690	154	102	168	301	130	59	123	71	1	25	44	185	304	22	
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	359	116	30	177	235	35	18	103	85	1	7	16	62	141	8	
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	137	53	8	112	124	4	14	93	77	1	5	3	8	45	1	
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	44	27	9	94	64	1	9	198	113	1	4	2	-	10	-	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	8	17	1	29	20	1	7	164	83	-	2	-	-	4	-	
\$50,000 or more.....	-	2	-	8	5	-	3	66	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Median.....	\$13 700	\$14 200	\$10 800	\$18 000	\$15 800	\$9 700	\$9 500	\$26 000	\$24 700	\$15 000	\$12 800	\$7 700	\$9 100	\$12 500	\$6 100	
CONTRACT RENT																
Specified renter occupied units²	1 128	508	813	834	326	775	1 277	811	275	77	451	706	1 041	705	845	
Less than \$30.....	14	3	8	6	1	6	31	4	4	1	2	14	69	7	52	
\$30 to \$39.....	7	10	82	21	-	34	190	1	32	2	35	154	71	13	132	
\$40 to \$59.....	100	68	222	41	35	241	510	32	60	19	123	401	460	148	381	
\$60 to \$79.....	180	159	246	160	101	189	197	108	58	9	169	92	281	215	205	
\$80 to \$99.....	225	100	117	206	59	133	195	134	34	20	72	29	83	110	62	
\$100 to \$149.....	482	133	118	330	85	149	104	286	41	7	35	12	43	177	21	
\$150 to \$199.....	90	16	8	42	8	3	31	143	28	15	5	-	2	11	-	
\$200 to \$249.....	4	7	2	5	-	-	3	45	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	
\$250 or more.....	1	2	1	2	5	-	-	39	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	
No cash rent.....	25	10	9	23	30	20	16	19	15	3	10	3	31	24	12	
Median.....	\$102	\$81	\$66	\$97	\$83	\$67	\$55	\$122	\$70	\$83	\$68	\$47	\$56	\$75	\$52	

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Durham—Con.														
	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03
All housing units	608	582	796	1 915	1 257	1 031	291	1 399	297	303	799	90	1 116	965	797
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
All year-round housing units	608	582	796	1 915	1 257	1 031	291	1 398	296	303	799	90	1 116	963	797
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied.....	99	68	333	848	342	37	110	1 052	162	196	540	57	374	859	663
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	7
White.....	—	—	1	2	—	24	109	1 050	97	88	444	57	372	821	46
Negro.....	98	68	332	843	342	12	—	—	65	108	95	—	2	35	616
Renter occupied.....	433	478	445	875	882	943	172	301	126	97	231	28	432	84	94
White.....	1	—	4	2	—	570	168	300	76	52	161	28	596	77	11
Negro.....	430	478	444	869	879	354	3	1	50	45	70	—	35	7	83
Vacant year-round.....	76	36	18	192	33	51	2	16	1	—	6	—	110	20	40
For sale only.....	—	—	—	10	6	—	—	14	—	—	2	—	6	7	9
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked.....	—	—	—	\$16 900	\$16 500	—	—	\$21 800	—	—	\$12 500	—	\$21 300	\$35 000	\$13 400
For rent.....	28	23	14	160	23	39	5	16	1	4	5	—	96	5	14
Vacant less than 2 months.....	16	17	6	11	14	33	5	12	—	—	—	—	87	2	8
Median rent asked.....	\$44	\$46	\$61	\$106	\$56	\$125	\$125	\$85	—	—	\$53	—	\$134	\$88	\$65
Other.....	48	13	4	22	4	12	2	13	6	6	17	1	7	7	13
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units.....	60	48	23	28	25	6	4	26	72	47	121	7	6	16	55
Owner occupied.....	13	6	1	13	4	1	1	18	29	19	53	2	4	9	30
Negro.....	13	6	1	12	4	1	—	—	28	19	40	—	—	5	30
Renter occupied.....	38	42	22	13	20	5	2	6	38	25	56	4	2	6	18
Negro.....	38	42	22	13	20	5	—	—	36	19	40	—	—	3	15
Vacant year-round.....	9	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	5	3	12	1	—	1	7
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	6
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	32	19	15	17	18	11	1	11	58	32	82	2	8	11	40
Access only through other living quarters.....	2	2	1	—	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
ROOMS															
1 room.....	8	1	5	6	1	44	—	—	3	1	—	—	8	2	3
2 rooms.....	10	15	6	19	4	133	49	6	7	3	11	—	16	5	3
3 rooms.....	249	199	211	199	246	274	62	50	19	8	40	5	60	13	21
4 rooms.....	191	155	194	669	436	394	53	186	89	106	186	15	565	42	98
5 rooms.....	71	86	161	561	371	143	53	479	94	113	334	31	226	110	436
6 rooms.....	51	70	110	277	159	26	43	416	62	45	155	28	115	170	167
7 rooms.....	19	43	57	95	24	8	24	156	11	16	45	7	69	255	45
8 rooms.....	5	7	29	64	8	5	5	61	5	29	20	2	34	176	13
9 rooms or more.....	4	6	23	25	8	4	1	44	6	5	7	2	23	190	11
Median.....	3.7	4.0	4.4	4.6	4.4	3.7	4.1	5.5	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.3	4.3	7.0	5.1
All occupied housing units	532	546	778	1 723	1 224	980	282	1 353	288	293	771	85	1 006	943	757
PERSONS															
1 person.....	130	128	185	268	181	203	72	120	39	24	82	9	169	52	65
2 persons.....	134	124	253	461	279	375	117	410	81	67	211	26	394	262	175
3 persons.....	86	76	127	352	261	208	38	310	57	67	165	21	244	188	172
4 persons.....	59	67	96	259	173	119	25	282	52	59	170	15	136	216	148
5 persons.....	41	48	55	138	125	46	24	150	23	30	80	7	40	144	92
6 persons or more.....	82	103	62	245	205	29	6	81	36	46	63	7	23	81	105
Median, all occupied units.....	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.9	3.1	2.3	2.1	3.0	2.9	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.3	3.3	3.3
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.4	1.9	2.3	2.8	3.1	2.5	3.1	3.1	2.8	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.6	3.4	3.3
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.6	3.0	2.3	2.9	3.1	2.3	1.7	2.5	3.1	3.6	3.3	3.1	2.2	2.9	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	53	43	74	118	55	21	12	12	6	9	13	—	53	11	29
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less.....	407	440	697	1 470	988	898	275	1 318	258	242	704	81	985	925	668
1.01 to 1.50.....	58	69	55	203	175	52	7	34	17	43	54	4	18	10	69
1.51 or more.....	67	37	26	50	61	30	—	1	13	8	13	—	3	8	20
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	115	95	81	249	231	79	7	32	13	41	49	4	20	14	82
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	92	56	306	808	331	32	106	1 026	150	187	505	54	341	842	637
Less than \$5,000.....	27	9	19	36	14	3	1	5	31	12	41	5	2	2	24
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	28	15	53	66	43	4	1	16	23	32	83	11	4	11	46
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	12	7	46	107	52	—	3	33	31	43	77	8	14	6	54
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	20	16	99	239	107	13	8	194	41	59	132	15	56	30	163
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	3	7	44	173	74	7	24	309	12	20	121	12	83	45	239
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	1	1	24	94	30	3	48	256	7	17	33	1	74	99	72
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1	1	17	66	8	—	21	167	2	3	16	1	80	253	27
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	2	23	3	2	—	31	2	1	1	1	22	212	12
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	15	1	—	—	—	6	184	—
Median.....	\$6 700	\$8 900	\$11 400	\$14 100	\$12 200	\$13 900	\$21 700	\$19 300	\$9 200	\$10 400	\$11 500	\$10 800	\$20 800	\$34 000	\$15 600
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	430	452	436	850	864	905	172	292	120	97	222	25	622	75	91
Less than \$30.....	12	25	12	14	39	39	1	2	13	—	21	1	6	3	5
\$30 to \$39.....	128	83	49	36	68	62	—	3	8	5	17	—	—	1	4
\$40 to \$59.....	213	254	208	242	371	267	1	28	19	28	52	5	8	12	15
\$60 to \$79.....	60	64	102	301	239	81	6	59	35	42	70	11	47	11	19
\$80 to \$99.....	13	16	41	103	106	52	7	38	19	12	16	4	32	10	18
\$100 to \$149.....	—	8	11	136	32	335	149	70	14	4	30	—	424	11	15
\$150 to \$199.....	—	—	—	1	1	52	7	68	—	—	3	—	89	6	1
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	8	—	—	—	—	5	5	—
\$250 or more.....	1	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
No cash rent.....	3	2	13	17	9	14	1	16	12	6	13	3	11	11	14
Median.....	\$45	\$46	\$54	\$66	\$56	\$79	\$123	\$107	\$70	\$66	\$64	\$68	\$133	\$88	\$76

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Durham County												
	Tract 0016	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0019	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021
All housing units	1 429	837	101	696	1 126	117	1 954	407	1 257	142	614	1 819	794
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
All year-round housing units	1 429	837	101	695	1 126	117	1 954	407	1 257	142	614	1 817	794
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	1 207	720	76	418	801	88	1 397	268	844	102	494	1 311	411
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	1 120	711	75	301	718	53	1 375	244	822	101	72	1 196	350
Negro.....	87	9	—	116	83	35	21	24	17	1	421	112	61
Renter occupied	184	103	9	201	275	29	520	111	346	38	88	431	350
White.....	156	101	9	158	224	15	479	90	330	37	31	362	173
Negro.....	26	2	—	43	48	14	41	21	16	—	56	67	177
Vacant year-round	38	14	16	76	50	—	37	28	67	2	32	75	35
For sale only.....	32	6	16	52	1	—	10	5	16	—	15	21	2
Vacant less than 6 months.....	25	4	16	40	—	—	5	2	15	—	15	17	—
Median price asked.....	\$22 200	\$23 300	\$23 500	\$14 500	...	...	\$17 500	\$18 800	\$28 800	—	\$27 500	\$21 900	...
For rent.....	3	3	—	16	21	—	16	2	46	—	3	10	4
Vacant less than 2 months.....	...	...	—	14	12	—	14	—	15	—	...	6	...
Median rent asked.....	...	...	—	\$169	\$60	—	\$66	...	\$137	—	...	\$40	...
Other.....	3	5	—	8	28	—	11	21	5	2	14	44	29
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	118	20	3	60	122	19	174	116	45	2	93	140	331
Owner occupied	77	13	1	19	52	11	65	49	15	—	50	54	65
Negro.....	39	7	—	16	16	9	6	13	1	—	43	25	18
Renter occupied	39	6	2	36	60	8	98	55	28	2	32	67	237
Negro.....	20	...	—	27	21	8	31	17	10	—	23	47	164
Vacant year-round	2	1	—	5	10	—	11	12	2	—	11	19	29
For sale only.....	1	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	4	—
For rent.....	—	—	—	3	2	—	2	...	—	—	...	6	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	65	14	1	45	61	15	61	62	26	—	46	85	254
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
ROOMS													
1 room.....	2	1	—	1	1	—	3	1	3	—	3	4	3
2 rooms.....	6	3	—	6	9	1	11	5	14	3	4	10	5
3 rooms.....	44	23	1	18	43	4	71	20	43	18	16	48	36
4 rooms.....	211	133	4	138	273	37	414	124	296	41	85	345	172
5 rooms.....	410	268	34	244	431	42	763	140	343	31	267	621	274
6 rooms.....	363	220	46	145	249	26	480	71	196	14	119	417	165
7 rooms.....	204	131	14	83	76	4	139	29	147	17	66	229	57
8 rooms.....	114	44	2	43	31	2	50	12	158	11	41	96	40
9 rooms or more.....	75	14	—	17	13	1	23	5	57	7	13	47	44
Median.....	5.6	5.5	5.8	5.3	5.0	4.9	5.1	4.9	5.3	4.8	5.2	5.3	5.2
All occupied housing units	1 391	823	85	619	1 076	117	1 917	379	1 190	140	582	1 742	761
PERSONS													
1 person.....	75	52	—	34	89	12	136	30	113	26	48	145	61
2 persons.....	370	208	19	178	275	40	513	112	359	48	140	397	200
3 persons.....	313	206	22	131	273	26	456	95	296	27	123	395	141
4 persons.....	343	206	24	144	195	17	396	56	228	24	108	379	152
5 persons.....	164	105	14	69	136	9	251	35	116	9	76	247	95
6 persons or more.....	126	46	6	63	108	13	165	51	78	6	87	179	112
Median, all occupied units.....	3.3	3.2	3.6	3.2	3.1	2.8	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.4	3.3	3.3	3.3
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.1	2.9	3.2	2.9	3.2	2.6	3.4	3.3	2.8
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.7	2.8	4.7	2.8	3.3	2.4	3.2	3.2	2.3	1.9	3.3	3.3	4.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	9	8	—	10	11	1	11	3	52	1	21	35	13
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	1 307	799	82	570	964	104	1 767	336	1 151	135	505	1 626	680
1.01 to 1.50.....	69	21	2	37	93	9	122	29	27	4	60	90	55
1.51 or more.....	15	3	1	12	19	4	28	14	12	1	17	26	26
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	61	20	2	35	94	10	118	25	32	5	61	81	18
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	983	619	69	398	658	83	1 173	155	612	73	451	1 044	207
Less than \$5,000.....	29	7	1	21	39	5	36	14	10	4	17	26	29
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	37	12	1	21	83	13	97	21	15	2	45	35	44
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	36	30	1	32	93	11	118	17	12	7	45	68	20
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	119	98	5	67	190	33	339	32	50	11	124	178	74
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	202	145	20	65	168	15	317	30	63	12	80	287	32
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	237	176	32	81	57	4	188	26	120	14	59	256	4
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	197	123	7	102	20	2	67	14	221	12	59	180	4
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	92	26	2	6	7	—	10	1	112	7	20	14	—
\$50,000 or more.....	34	2	—	3	1	—	1	—	9	4	—	—	—
Median.....	\$21 400	\$20 500	\$21 000	\$19 500	\$12 500	\$12 100	\$15 000	\$14 000	\$26 600	\$20 200	\$14 700	\$18 900	\$10 500
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	138	93	5	192	229	25	464	65	309	38	71	361	151
Less than \$30.....	11	4	—	17	14	1	26	9	7	1	4	25	63
\$30 to \$39.....	8	9	—	11	9	4	22	14	4	—	5	13	14
\$40 to \$59.....	28	7	—	19	59	6	96	14	9	8	15	45	34
\$60 to \$79.....	27	16	2	27	78	6	166	11	37	6	19	57	4
\$80 to \$99.....	15	12	—	7	18	2	53	4	21	9	9	43	—
\$100 to \$149.....	29	25	3	10	28	2	50	—	125	7	9	106	—
\$150 to \$199.....	6	14	—	93	3	1	7	2	87	3	1	49	—
\$200 to \$249.....	1	1	—	—	2	—	1	—	4	—	—	5	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	13	5	—	8	18	3	43	11	14	4	9	18	36
Median.....	\$70	\$89	\$110	\$151	\$64	\$60	\$67	\$44	\$131	\$83	\$66	\$93	\$30

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Chapel Hill (part in Orange County)							Balance of Orange County						
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110
All housing units	153	571	995	1 682	1 690	1 483	112	14	800	505	2 606	1 199	741	1 439
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	153	571	995	1 682	1 690	1 482	111	14	800	505	2 606	1 199	741	1 439
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied.....	12	20	301	464	1 282	573	60	11	308	322	1 154	824	608	1 067
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	12	20	91	458	1 272	554	3	10	284	298	908	618	507	940
Negro.....	—	—	209	6	4	18	56	1	24	21	242	203	100	125
Renter occupied.....	138	545	699	1 147	374	879	50	3	469	165	1 384	323	119	345
White.....	134	504	394	1 110	368	838	1	3	456	155	1 232	162	97	297
Negro.....	—	8	273	23	4	35	49	—	11	9	146	161	20	47
Vacant year-round.....	3	6	5	71	3	30	1	—	23	18	68	52	14	27
For sale only.....	—	—	5	—	17	3	—	—	4	4	13	3	1	2
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Median price asked.....	—	—	—	—	\$37 500	—	—	—	—	—	\$25 800	—	—	—
For rent.....	1	6	10	55	12	13	1	—	16	4	35	20	1	11
Vacant less than 2 months.....	—	5	10	23	12	10	—	—	6	—	35	10	—	6
Median rent asked.....	—	\$47	\$90	\$114	\$130	\$96	—	—	\$137	—	\$125	—	—	\$63
Other.....	2	—	2	16	5	14	—	—	3	10	16	29	12	14
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	88	37	42	22	4	34	11	2	24	17	110	440	104	114
Owner occupied.....	—	—	18	1	3	11	5	1	10	7	50	198	72	67
Negro.....	—	—	17	—	—	8	5	—	7	4	30	104	40	23
Renter occupied.....	88	37	23	17	1	19	5	—	14	8	53	198	28	44
Negro.....	—	2	19	—	—	14	5	—	7	7	29	145	17	14
Vacant year-round.....	—	—	1	4	—	4	—	—	—	2	7	44	4	3
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	19	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	93	38	22	57	3	39	5	1	18	27	68	288	60	49
Access only through other living quarters.....	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
ROOMS														
1 room.....	98	42	8	56	5	21	—	—	7	6	15	2	4	5
2 rooms.....	5	51	32	181	23	43	—	—	25	16	69	19	6	25
3 rooms.....	16	135	196	392	55	177	14	1	153	32	404	66	50	85
4 rooms.....	9	305	372	366	174	431	43	5	292	92	913	233	183	429
5 rooms.....	2	24	198	215	203	269	33	7	138	156	536	344	261	414
6 rooms.....	8	4	105	142	287	146	14	1	83	98	355	282	132	269
7 rooms.....	3	4	50	109	304	124	3	—	53	46	153	147	60	117
8 rooms.....	4	3	15	94	318	112	3	—	18	29	98	71	27	50
9 rooms or more.....	8	3	19	127	321	159	1	—	31	30	63	35	18	45
Median.....	1.3	3.7	4.2	4.1	6.8	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.2	5.2	4.4	5.3	5.0	4.9
All occupied housing units	150	565	970	1 611	1 656	1 452	110	14	777	487	2 538	1 147	727	1 412
PERSONS														
1 person.....	121	63	199	437	143	340	18	1	161	71	386	126	75	165
2 persons.....	15	222	343	674	391	542	21	3	285	159	917	288	206	401
3 persons.....	8	179	176	245	327	264	17	4	155	105	539	222	154	322
4 persons.....	1	75	96	136	393	174	22	6	113	82	345	174	139	256
5 persons.....	2	24	63	79	248	81	8	—	38	43	168	124	76	128
6 persons or more.....	3	2	93	40	154	51	24	—	25	27	183	213	77	140
Median, all occupied units.....	1.1	2.5	2.3	2.0	3.4	2.2	3.4	3.3	2.3	2.6	2.5	3.2	3.0	2.9
Median, owner occupied units.....	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.4	3.7	2.7	3.6	3.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.1	2.9
Median, renter occupied units.....	1.1	2.5	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.0	3.2	—	2.1	2.2	2.2	4.0	2.4	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	3	4	121	115	75	87	8	1	93	18	206	11	6	21
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less.....	150	532	870	1 585	1 644	1 424	88	13	762	469	2 398	959	659	1 257
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	29	65	20	10	16	11	—	12	13	94	124	58	112
1.51 or more.....	—	4	35	6	2	12	11	—	3	5	46	64	10	43
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	—	33	88	25	11	20	18	—	11	13	113	64	46	135
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units¹	12	11	277	422	1 225	528	53	7	216	246	904	297	275	914
Less than \$5,000.....	—	—	13	3	—	6	4	1	9	5	60	55	33	160
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	1	—	47	—	1	6	7	—	3	4	78	40	45	170
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	—	—	33	5	1	4	17	—	10	14	63	46	29	126
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	—	1	66	11	18	18	17	1	24	39	208	80	75	178
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	—	3	53	31	69	33	5	2	53	68	164	37	56	134
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	1	—	31	37	147	69	—	1	44	38	141	20	23	69
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1	2	13	95	446	117	2	2	34	37	151	13	10	43
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5	5	16	133	389	174	—	—	29	19	35	3	4	20
\$50,000 or more.....	4	—	5	107	154	101	1	—	10	22	4	3	—	14
Median.....	\$44 000	\$32 500	\$13 000	\$38 300	\$33 400	\$35 900	\$9 800	\$18 800	\$21 000	\$19 500	\$16 200	\$10 400	\$11 800	\$10 000
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units²	138	545	659	1 139	373	863	50	—	462	150	1 348	126	89	332
Less than \$30.....	—	1	17	—	5	13	1	—	5	5	18	36	8	22
\$30 to \$39.....	—	33	23	14	1	4	4	—	2	1	11	11	4	38
\$40 to \$59.....	77	150	146	39	4	31	19	—	11	4	80	15	11	108
\$60 to \$79.....	16	21	98	73	22	69	22	—	27	23	158	8	7	49
\$80 to \$99.....	3	236	142	166	28	157	2	—	31	32	233	1	21	43
\$100 to \$149.....	10	102	183	534	214	522	—	—	240	60	700	1	22	33
\$150 to \$199.....	2	1	24	277	51	25	—	—	112	9	92	—	1	5
\$200 to \$249.....	1	—	10	6	24	15	—	—	14	3	7	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	4	9	10	—	—	6	1	2	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	29	1	16	26	15	17	2	—	14	12	47	54	15	34
Median.....	\$57	\$87	\$85	\$125	\$130	\$108	\$60	—	\$133	\$103	\$115	\$30	\$86	\$56

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Orange County—Con.		Totals for split tracts in Durham County									Totals for split tracts in Orange County			
	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107
All housing units	1 549	1 462	1 128	1 500	993	1 429	916	2 044	2 375	1 107	1 411	1 009	2 490	1 988	2 718
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	2	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	1
All year-round housing units	1 549	1 460	1 128	1 499	991	1 429	916	2 044	2 375	1 105	1 411	1 009	2 490	1 987	2 717
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	1 209	1 039	830	1 128	580	997	628	1 454	1 220	961	1 157	312	1 590	895	1 214
Cooperative and condominium	8	5	—	—	—	—	8	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
White	883	848	820	1 125	398	806	497	1 432	1 196	922	1 118	101	1 556	852	911
Negro	325	186	9	2	181	191	130	21	19	36	1 037	210	28	39	298
Renter occupied	304	376	275	310	327	372	260	548	978	122	182	672	843	1 044	1 434
White	214	323	269	309	234	278	176	507	926	114	42	397	824	993	1 233
Negro	90	53	5	1	93	93	84	41	51	7	139	273	15	44	195
Vacant year-round	36	45	23	61	84	60	28	42	177	22	72	25	57	48	69
For sale only	3	1	8	32	53	1	2	10	23	8	28	5	21	7	13
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked	—	—	\$25 000	\$22 600	\$14 500	—	\$12 500	\$17 500	\$26 700	\$35 000	\$18 800	—	\$37 000	\$30 000	\$25 800
For rent	9	10	8	16	17	25	5	20	142	5	17	18	28	17	40
Vacant less than 2 months	4	1	8	14	14	14	—	16	102	2	9	10	18	14	35
Median rent asked	\$40	\$68	\$110	\$85	\$167	\$60	\$53	\$67	\$135	\$88	\$63	\$90	\$134	\$96	\$124
Other	24	34	7	13	14	34	17	12	12	9	27	2	8	24	16
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	343	248	24	29	132	169	140	181	51	18	148	44	28	51	121
Owner occupied	217	158	14	19	48	71	64	67	19	9	80	19	13	18	55
Negro	136	78	7	—	44	35	49	6	1	5	73	18	7	12	35
Renter occupied	115	72	8	8	74	85	64	102	30	8	50	24	15	27	58
Negro	71	41	2	—	63	40	46	31	10	3	38	19	8	21	34
Vacant year-round	11	18	2	2	10	13	12	12	2	1	18	1	—	6	8
For sale only	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
For rent	3	2	—	—	3	3	2	3	—	1	7	—	—	—	2
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	229	171	15	12	103	93	97	63	34	11	86	23	21	66	73
Access only through other living quarters	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	1
ROOMS															
1 room	7	6	2	—	4	2	1	3	11	2	6	8	12	27	15
2 rooms	18	24	52	6	13	12	12	11	30	8	7	32	48	59	69
3 rooms	80	148	85	51	37	51	44	76	103	31	37	197	208	209	418
4 rooms	437	406	186	190	227	379	223	429	861	83	183	377	466	523	956
5 rooms	547	384	321	513	338	544	376	794	570	141	703	205	341	425	569
6 rooms	277	268	263	422	207	294	181	508	312	184	286	106	370	244	349
7 rooms	116	127	155	170	94	92	49	146	216	272	111	50	357	170	156
8 rooms	37	47	49	63	48	37	22	52	192	187	54	15	336	141	101
9 rooms or more	30	50	44	44	23	18	8	25	80	197	24	19	352	189	64
Median	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.8	6.9	5.2	4.2	6.0	4.9	4.4
All occupied housing units	1 513	1 415	1 105	1 438	907	1 369	888	2 002	2 198	1 083	1 339	984	2 433	1 939	2 648
PERSONS															
1 person	156	164	124	120	73	113	94	145	282	78	113	200	304	411	404
2 persons	395	520	325	429	259	342	251	539	755	310	315	346	676	701	938
3 persons	306	270	244	332	188	340	191	477	540	215	295	180	482	369	556
4 persons	279	233	231	306	196	254	187	411	364	240	256	102	506	256	367
5 persons	158	111	129	164	92	166	89	258	156	153	168	63	286	124	176
6 persons or more	219	117	52	87	99	154	76	172	101	87	192	93	179	78	207
Median, all occupied units	3.2	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.2	2.6	3.2	3.3	2.3	3.0	2.3	2.5
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	2.8	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.3	2.3	3.6	2.8	3.2
Median, renter occupied units	3.3	2.3	2.0	2.6	2.9	3.4	3.2	3.2	2.3	2.4	3.2	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	13	34	20	12	16	20	14	11	105	12	50	122	168	105	214
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	1 298	1 299	1 074	1 400	828	1 206	808	1 848	2 138	1 060	1 173	883	2 406	1 893	2 486
1.01 to 1.50	156	85	28	36	54	136	63	126	45	14	129	66	22	29	105
1.51 or more	59	31	3	2	25	27	17	28	15	9	37	35	5	17	57
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	131	64	27	34	48	135	59	122	52	19	143	88	22	33	131
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units¹	808	399	725	1 095	548	845	588	1 227	955	915	1 088	284	1 441	774	957
Less than \$5,000	150	65	8	6	52	51	46	41	12	6	41	14	9	11	64
\$5,000 to \$7,499	160	40	13	17	44	115	96	108	19	13	91	47	4	10	85
\$7,500 to \$9,999	130	49	33	34	63	136	88	126	26	13	99	33	11	18	80
\$10,000 to \$14,999	210	78	106	199	108	249	165	354	108	41	287	67	42	57	225
\$15,000 to \$19,999	89	57	169	329	77	188	136	329	146	57	319	55	122	101	169
\$20,000 to \$24,999	41	40	224	288	88	74	37	189	194	113	131	32	191	107	141
\$25,000 to \$34,999	19	10	144	174	104	23	18	68	301	265	86	15	480	154	153
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	17	26	33	8	1	11	134	219	32	2	16	418	193	35
\$50,000 or more	2	13	2	15	4	1	1	15	188	2	5	5	164	123	5
Median	\$9 300	\$12 100	\$20 700	\$19 500	\$15 400	\$11 900	\$11 600	\$14 800	\$24 300	\$33 100	\$15 400	\$13 200	\$32 100	\$30 400	\$15 600
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units²	234	276	265	297	312	326	247	489	931	113	162	661	835	1 013	1 398
Less than \$30	28	20	5	2	30	14	22	27	13	4	9	17	10	18	19
\$30 to \$39	26	8	9	3	19	14	21	23	4	1	9	23	3	5	15
\$40 to \$59	56	19	8	28	38	87	58	101	17	20	30	146	15	35	99
\$60 to \$79	39	46	22	61	62	120	76	177	84	17	38	99	49	92	180
\$80 to \$99	14	79	19	38	26	30	18	57	53	19	27	142	59	189	235
\$100 to \$149	12	56	174	73	24	32	32	50	549	18	24	184	454	582	700
\$150 to \$199	—	2	21	68	93	3	4	7	176	9	2	24	163	34	92
\$200 to \$249	—	—	1	8	—	—	—	1	9	—	—	10	38	18	7
\$250 or more	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	11	2
No cash rent	59	43	6	16	20	24	16	46	25	15	23	16	29	29	49
Median	\$53	\$89	\$117	\$107	\$79	\$65	\$64	\$67	\$133	\$85	\$71	\$85	\$132	\$108	\$113

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Durham County				Orange County			Chapel Hill (part in Durham County)	
	Total SMSA	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Durham	Balance	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Balance	Tract 0020.01
All year-round housing units	60 009	43 017	6	31 727	11 284	16 992	6 679	10 313	6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	43 434	30 905	...	20 179	10 720	12 529	3 798	8 731	...
2.....	6 384	5 332	...	5 214	118	1 052	599	453	...
3 and 4.....	2 606	1 656	...	1 587	69	950	715	235	...
5 to 49.....	6 568	4 421	...	4 149	272	2 147	1 353	794	...
50 or more.....	1 017	703	...	598	105	314	214	100	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970.....	3 165	2 098	...	1 054	1 038	1 067	290	777	...
1965 to 1968.....	9 463	6 189	...	3 441	2 748	3 274	1 332	1 942	...
1960 to 1964.....	8 925	5 941	...	3 817	2 124	2 984	1 195	1 789	...
1950 to 1959.....	13 532	9 510	...	7 192	2 318	4 022	1 627	2 395	...
1940 to 1949.....	8 839	6 731	...	5 547	1 184	2 108	1 124	984	...
1939 or earlier.....	16 085	12 548	...	10 676	1 872	3 537	1 111	2 426	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
Steam or hot water.....	4 106	2 733	...	2 531	202	1 373	1 122	251	...
Warm air furnace.....	27 301	18 715	...	12 633	6 076	8 586	3 731	4 855	...
Built-in electric units.....	7 251	5 358	...	3 718	1 640	1 893	778	1 115	...
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	3 310	2 485	...	2 083	402	825	320	505	...
Other means or not heated.....	18 041	13 726	...	10 762	2 964	4 315	728	3 587	...
BASEMENT									
All units with basement.....	15 556	11 232	...	9 388	1 844	4 324	2 805	1 519	...
One-family houses with basement.....	11 065	8 173	...	6 401	1 772	2 892	1 580	1 312	...
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With more than 1 bathroom.....	18 404	13 183	...	8 334	4 841	5 221	2 786	2 435	...
With public water supply.....	42 139	30 432	...	28 504	1 920	11 707	6 659	5 048	...
With public sewer.....	37 480	28 477	...	27 112	1 365	9 003	6 026	2 977	...
With air conditioning.....	29 545	20 573	...	14 930	5 643	8 972	4 597	4 375	...
Room unit(s).....	18 096	12 767	...	9 504	3 263	5 329	2 600	2 729	...
Central system.....	11 449	7 806	...	5 426	2 380	3 643	1 997	1 646	...
All occupied housing units	57 465	40 921	...	30 093	10 820	16 544	6 512	10 032	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1968 to March 1970.....	21 700	14 373	...	10 516	3 849	7 327	3 588	3 739	...
1965 to 1967.....	10 566	7 836	...	5 637	2 199	2 730	1 149	1 581	...
1960 to 1964.....	8 927	6 750	...	4 834	1 916	2 177	658	1 519	...
1950 to 1959.....	9 035	6 744	...	4 974	1 770	2 291	696	1 595	...
1949 or earlier.....	7 237	5 218	...	4 132	1 086	2 019	421	1 598	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1.....	26 030	17 564	...	13 211	4 353	8 466	3 616	4 850	...
2.....	18 655	13 448	...	8 511	4 929	5 207	1 998	3 209	...
3 or more.....	3 275	2 083	...	1 285	798	1 192	361	831	...
None.....	9 505	7 826	...	7 086	740	1 679	537	1 142	...
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	25 149	18 365	...	16 207	2 152	6 784	3 761	3 023	...
Less than \$40.....	556	489	...	407	82	67	21	46	...
\$40 to \$59.....	2 267	1 909	...	1 715	194	358	238	120	...
\$60 to \$79.....	3 528	2 941	...	2 640	301	587	328	259	...
\$80 to \$99.....	4 657	3 743	...	3 402	341	914	433	481	...
\$100 to \$149.....	8 831	5 802	...	5 253	543	3 029	1 758	1 271	...
\$150 to \$199.....	3 638	2 316	...	1 954	362	1 322	759	563	...
\$200 to \$249.....	479	369	...	291	78	110	63	47	...
\$250 or more.....	175	123	...	112	11	52	36	16	...
No cash rent.....	1 018	673	...	433	240	345	125	220	...
Median.....	\$105	\$99	...	\$98	\$104	\$117	\$116	\$119	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	25 149	18 365	...	16 207	2 152	6 784	3 761	3 023	...
Less than \$5,000.....	11 693	8 504	...	7 804	694	3 189	1 772	1 417	...
Less than 20 percent.....	933	794	...	698	96	139	87	52	...
20 to 24 percent.....	1 009	872	...	794	78	137	80	57	...
25 to 34 percent.....	2 177	1 713	...	1 641	72	464	323	141	...
35 percent or more.....	6 594	4 484	...	4 192	286	2 110	1 136	974	...
Not computed.....	980	641	...	479	162	339	146	193	...
Median.....	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	8 908	6 492	...	5 660	832	2 416	1 308	1 108	...
Less than 20 percent.....	4 842	3 722	...	3 228	494	1 120	547	573	...
20 to 24 percent.....	1 910	1 350	...	1 228	122	560	333	227	...
25 to 34 percent.....	1 558	1 010	...	883	127	548	347	201	...
35 percent or more.....	241	177	...	159	18	64	34	30	...
Not computed.....	357	233	...	162	71	124	47	77	...
Median.....	18.9	18.5	...	18.7	17.2	20.2	21.3	19.0	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3 327	2 561	...	2 065	496	766	420	346	...
25 percent or more.....	40	34	...	30	4	6	6	-	...
Not computed.....	95	89	...	60	29	6	6	-	...
Median.....	13.5	13.5	...	13.5	13.3	13.8	14.2	13.3	...
\$15,000 or more.....	1 221	808	...	678	130	413	261	152	...
25 percent or more.....	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	...
Not computed.....	68	53	...	49	4	15	5	10	...
Median.....	10.0-	10.0-	...	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.2	10.0-	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Durham														
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0009	Tract 0010.01	Tract 0010.02	Tract 0011
All year-round housing units	2 667	1 100	1 179	1 580	1 209	1 233	1 660	1 821	913	94	531	992	1 799	1 538	1 147
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 993	670	495	904	1 005	632	736	1 158	793	15	222	526	1 124	965	693
2	118	200	509	260	152	400	583	158	91	4	104	402	413	396	257
3 and 4	21	113	80	131	23	61	77	91	24	2	144	34	46	78	78
5 to 49	443	117	95	270	29	140	153	409	5	73	61	30	211	119	5
50 or more	92	-	-	15	-	-	111	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	114
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	96	5	5	10	-	5	32	127	-	-	-	7	43	178	110
1965 to 1968	233	55	54	103	35	31	47	290	17	-	-	32	85	180	41
1960 to 1964	418	82	119	137	84	72	61	300	54	-	10	27	139	143	14
1950 to 1959	790	190	265	342	312	222	150	446	223	5	48	113	352	371	42
1940 to 1949	828	207	235	331	335	282	286	288	182	5	78	217	275	352	120
1939 or earlier	302	561	501	657	443	621	1 084	370	437	84	395	596	905	334	820
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	64	228	65	459	182	83	211	98	219	83	167	5	20	21	20
Warm air furnace	1 745	479	345	727	691	385	237	1 174	468	11	93	74	415	824	59
Built-in electric units	193	68	101	163	81	118	82	274	21	-	31	42	103	157	167
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	429	77	175	67	114	75	75	101	26	-	10	56	178	135	10
Other means or not heated	236	248	493	164	141	572	1 055	174	179	-	230	815	1 083	421	891
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	792	613	250	997	571	252	430	799	621	84	310	146	284	437	344
One-family houses with basement	586	359	79	591	466	127	183	630	579	15	83	89	222	305	135
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	703	347	90	604	379	65	186	980	552	12	93	35	181	332	78
With public water supply	2 596	1 100	1 179	1 580	1 159	1 225	1 660	1 808	905	81	509	1 014	1 793	1 546	1 134
With public sewer	2 526	1 090	1 163	1 580	1 189	1 205	1 660	1 787	894	81	509	1 014	1 777	1 515	1 116
With air conditioning	1 720	595	413	972	735	497	452	1 456	565	37	141	99	486	879	95
Room unit(s)	1 154	463	359	574	553	457	386	679	330	25	115	82	434	620	90
Central system	566	132	54	398	182	40	66	777	235	12	26	17	52	259	5
All occupied housing units	2 609	1 029	1 118	1 512	1 172	1 176	1 570	1 672	886	74	485	991	1 725	1 419	1 098
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	997	355	465	540	310	519	447	835	194	24	202	285	601	471	459
1965 to 1967	441	208	203	234	185	160	401	198	108	18	82	197	362	265	333
1960 to 1964	399	96	158	237	179	144	204	204	147	6	61	185	301	229	116
1950 to 1959	503	174	140	257	252	150	232	251	214	18	95	128	206	252	94
1949 or earlier	269	196	152	244	246	203	286	184	223	8	45	196	255	202	96
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	1 174	497	544	809	583	669	698	816	275	32	232	281	725	650	375
2	1 151	305	190	397	430	174	217	652	394	6	39	98	279	480	83
3 or more	98	31	27	96	66	22	35	140	92	-	6	8	29	53	25
None	186	196	357	210	93	311	620	64	125	36	208	604	692	236	615
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 132	511	815	835	327	775	1 274	802	273	83	418	741	1 029	706	823
Less than \$40	9	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	5	-	5	-	96	-	81
\$40 to \$59	39	24	52	27	-	27	128	18	15	10	37	150	185	33	132
\$60 to \$79	63	57	159	80	39	162	299	16	36	19	80	199	219	112	188
\$80 to \$99	132	81	241	118	76	223	355	119	65	22	133	196	217	174	225
\$100 to \$149	532	266	301	405	101	302	396	283	50	8	130	173	245	270	173
\$150 to \$199	321	44	32	166	56	42	83	258	48	14	11	12	34	75	12
\$200 to \$249	16	23	14	15	17	-	4	35	25	-	-	-	-	5	6
\$250 or more	-	11	-	5	10	-	-	57	7	-	-	5	-	-	-
No cash rent	20	5	16	19	28	15	5	16	22	10	22	6	33	37	6
Median	\$132	\$115	\$94	\$116	\$117	\$96	\$91	\$143	\$103	\$84	\$89	\$82	\$60	\$103	\$81
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 132	511	815	835	327	775	1 274	802	273	83	418	741	1 029	706	823
Less than \$5,000	283	182	385	301	79	443	743	303	107	73	205	467	589	285	555
Less than 20 percent	20	6	35	4	5	30	63	11	10	19	10	45	50	12	61
20 to 24 percent	38	9	9	12	15	64	38	13	-	9	35	35	111	33	77
25 to 34 percent	52	52	102	56	19	97	189	48	23	-	51	75	159	73	96
35 percent or more	162	110	224	214	35	224	424	209	66	21	99	312	243	119	302
Not computed	11	5	15	15	5	28	29	22	8	24	10	-	26	48	19
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	33.9	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	23.1	35.0+	35.0+	32.6	35.0	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	506	234	311	364	135	253	368	260	116	5	164	228	294	266	236
Less than 20 percent	170	145	170	192	62	141	282	69	59	5	98	165	209	150	158
20 to 24 percent	186	45	68	77	29	65	48	74	12	-	48	51	39	63	50
25 to 34 percent	104	33	57	79	24	36	38	85	31	-	12	6	29	43	28
35 percent or more	36	11	5	10	6	6	-	20	8	-	-	6	6	-	-
Not computed	10	-	11	6	14	5	-	10	8	-	-	6	11	10	-
Median	22.1	18.5	18.9	19.5	19.8	19.0	16.5	23.7	18.9	...	16.9	16.4	16.9	19.0	16.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	261	87	101	113	80	79	133	157	38	-	40	28	109	122	32
25 percent or more	-	-	5	-	4	-	-	9	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	10	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	6
Median	14.3	12.9	12.5	13.5	15.2	12.6	12.2	15.1	10.0	-	13.7	11.3	12.6	12.9	11.8
\$15,000 or more	82	8	18	57	33	-	30	82	12	5	9	18	37	33	-
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	6	-
Median	10.0-	...	...	11.7	12.2	-	10.0-	12.4	...	...	...	...	10.0-	10.5	-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Durham—Con.														
	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03
All year-round housing units	590	600	769	1 939	1 257	1 031	301	1 380	269	304	826	80	1 075	996	827
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	325	281	506	1 215	625	155	154	1 252	263	298	791	68	535	973	807
2	240	130	182	322	144	14	—	28	6	6	31	12	17	19	16
3 and 4	6	46	81	48	66	102	—	—	—	—	—	—	231	4	—
5 to 49	19	136	—	320	394	658	131	88	—	—	4	—	235	—	4
50 or more	—	7	—	34	28	102	16	12	—	—	—	—	57	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	4	6	—	58	13	111	—	37	—	—	5	—	71	35	96
1965 to 1968	—	233	23	386	212	289	146	208	—	20	39	—	387	162	133
1960 to 1964	4	11	56	390	126	153	65	338	21	38	190	5	220	316	224
1950 to 1959	46	19	113	409	557	331	60	528	113	130	227	12	225	334	217
1940 to 1949	61	50	152	322	179	75	15	136	46	89	169	19	69	80	64
1939 or earlier	475	281	425	374	170	72	15	133	89	27	196	44	103	69	93
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	—	8	16	90	23	217	—	30	10	6	10	—	102	86	8
Warm air furnace	28	11	191	722	259	267	173	872	80	77	371	20	715	747	373
Built-in electric units	—	231	19	439	210	430	102	192	15	10	66	—	183	77	143
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	15	11	57	144	80	10	6	68	15	16	34	10	17	9	63
Other means or not heated	547	339	486	544	685	107	20	218	149	195	345	50	58	77	240
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	86	32	169	425	153	182	52	147	43	35	154	23	299	470	188
One-family houses with basement	43	28	145	344	116	18	29	132	37	35	154	23	209	460	179
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	17	83	85	335	101	198	144	717	13	14	182	16	747	821	224
With public water supply	604	581	778	1 866	1 250	1 017	252	591	50	131	322	6	865	534	368
With public sewer	583	574	768	1 848	1 236	1 017	232	376	23	51	93	—	680	316	209
With air conditioning	41	28	221	911	318	605	229	942	92	55	291	29	861	863	302
Room unit(s)	41	28	177	562	271	314	131	542	64	55	253	29	201	269	246
Central system	—	—	44	349	47	291	98	400	28	—	38	—	660	594	56
All occupied housing units	528	550	747	1 751	1 224	980	276	1 359	273	299	780	78	979	948	785
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	143	174	136	479	389	694	160	354	50	56	186	14	535	243	199
1965 to 1967	106	135	101	368	237	134	63	259	26	69	169	—	196	224	155
1960 to 1964	56	97	146	324	173	79	19	395	35	63	205	20	77	251	228
1950 to 1959	65	55	147	264	368	40	34	302	70	64	146	6	107	204	136
1949 or earlier	158	89	217	316	57	33	—	49	92	47	74	38	64	26	67
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	100	173	370	911	595	606	120	459	130	128	386	34	436	131	272
2	35	24	122	339	193	102	137	717	63	116	266	39	466	647	350
3 or more	—	—	14	48	10	6	13	126	14	6	44	—	47	170	59
None	393	353	241	453	426	266	6	57	66	49	84	5	30	—	104
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	409	462	398	880	873	917	171	299	100	116	223	...	597	77	118
Less than \$40	6	30	4	11	67	68	7	—	—	—	6	...	—	—	4
\$40 to \$59	101	135	23	122	185	215	—	6	—	17	28	...	—	—	6
\$60 to \$79	120	176	100	138	159	92	—	16	16	31	18	...	14	9	23
\$80 to \$99	93	67	142	180	197	73	—	51	17	40	94	...	35	21	9
\$100 to \$149	84	49	124	325	229	312	115	110	33	22	65	...	99	9	37
\$150 to \$199	5	—	5	67	17	132	49	40	6	—	6	...	399	5	15
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	5	10	19	—	41	—	—	—	...	45	11	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	...	—	11	—
No cash rent	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	...	—	11	—
Median	\$74	\$66	\$92	\$98	\$82	\$101	\$139	\$130	\$103	\$82	\$91	...	\$169	\$107	\$106
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	409	462	398	880	873	917	171	299	100	116	223	...	597	77	118
Less than \$5,000	303	360	222	397	542	512	59	53	27	54	49	...	152	—	68
Less than 20 percent	56	47	10	19	77	86	—	—	—	7	—	...	6	—	9
20 to 24 percent	38	53	25	49	63	57	—	—	5	—	6	...	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	31	86	56	112	80	108	5	6	—	11	15	...	31	—	8
35 percent or more	162	147	113	186	302	231	47	41	6	36	16	...	104	—	37
Not computed	16	27	18	31	20	30	7	6	16	—	12	...	11	—	14
Median	35.0+	32.7	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	34.1	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	33.3	...	35.0+	—	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	100	78	119	363	276	243	66	131	61	40	146	...	201	56	28
Less than 20 percent	82	62	90	230	206	132	12	73	49	28	105	...	25	34	19
20 to 24 percent	5	11	29	77	38	47	31	30	—	6	29	...	58	10	—
25 to 34 percent	13	5	—	44	23	49	23	11	6	—	6	...	94	—	4
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	4	9	—	4	—	—	—	...	24	12	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Median	15.4	16.3	16.5	18.2	16.0	19.0	23.4	17.4	16.6	14.6	16.4	...	26.9	18.0	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	11	35	99	43	117	28	85	6	22	23	...	184	10	16
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Not computed	—	5	—	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	...	—	5	5
Median .....	...	...	12.8	12.9	10.0	13.3	16.8	16.6	...	...	...	...	16.5	...	...
\$15,000 or more	—	13	22	21	12	45	18	30	6	—	5	...	60	11	6
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	6	—
Median .....	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	...	10.2	...	...	...	...	11.3	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Durham County												
	Tract 0016	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0019	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021
All year-round housing units	1 428	886	86	669	1 148	118	1 942	411	1 277	139	583	1 806	791
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 402	867	82	569	1 127	102	1 903	411	1 067	130	583	1 686	791
2	19	9	4	—	17	11	39	—	—	5	—	14	—
3 and 4	—	10	—	—	—	5	—	—	25	—	—	29	—
5 to 49	7	—	—	100	4	—	—	—	80	4	—	77	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	105	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	163	70	18	217	61	—	82	19	179	11	54	121	43
1965 to 1968	454	243	39	138	199	18	345	102	576	33	113	417	71
1960 to 1964	311	207	10	92	201	17	336	24	190	25	140	517	54
1950 to 1959	243	176	4	128	297	49	557	82	160	23	160	299	140
1940 to 1949	89	94	11	49	257	15	269	47	43	30	41	149	90
1939 or earlier	168	96	4	45	133	19	353	137	129	17	75	303	393
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	5	10	7	5	48	—	31	13	20	5	5	40	13
Warm air furnace	790	583	51	345	489	37	984	107	912	109	316	1 147	206
Built-in electric units	321	148	15	170	186	24	297	66	189	4	35	138	47
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	25	61	—	—	46	5	123	6	25	—	54	57	—
Other means or not heated	287	84	13	149	379	52	507	219	131	21	173	424	525
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	279	146	17	76	180	27	364	33	195	50	118	262	97
One-family houses with basement	272	146	17	76	173	22	358	33	174	45	118	241	97
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	798	508	60	385	353	29	725	112	644	35	208	866	118
With public water supply	15	207	11	238	18	12	67	—	476	53	34	776	13
With public sewer	15	77	6	238	19	5	7	—	315	41	—	642	—
With air conditioning	807	570	46	372	462	39	790	101	959	97	238	1 021	141
Room unit(s)	438	353	34	135	346	26	556	93	310	68	157	650	97
Central system	369	217	12	237	116	13	234	8	649	29	81	371	44
All occupied housing units	1 395	851	68	619	1 074	127	1 915	383	1 179	139	578	1 731	761
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	464	320	25	341	287	29	569	99	633	74	94	734	180
1965 to 1967	325	209	25	81	193	31	364	90	278	15	120	338	130
1960 to 1964	278	169	8	85	247	8	370	46	119	50	181	222	133
1950 to 1959	190	104	—	77	242	36	366	69	107	—	126	244	209
1949 or earlier	138	49	10	35	105	23	246	79	42	—	57	193	109
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	429	295	20	218	490	55	775	142	425	61	247	804	392
2	733	455	48	349	403	37	876	161	622	71	236	755	183
3 or more	176	73	—	32	70	12	142	46	77	7	19	101	43
None	57	28	—	20	111	23	122	34	55	—	76	71	143
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	158	88	...	187	215	32	415	73	290	59	42	385	204
Less than \$40	10	—	...	9	7	5	9	—	3	—	—	5	34
\$40 to \$59	16	—	...	7	17	—	39	18	9	6	4	25	53
\$60 to \$79	35	—	...	31	39	13	72	25	10	14	10	18	34
\$80 to \$99	16	32	...	19	37	—	103	5	17	5	—	82	21
\$100 to \$149	29	40	...	33	74	9	149	11	86	9	7	96	—
\$150 to \$199	8	16	...	64	15	—	13	—	117	12	5	112	—
\$200 to \$249	6	—	...	24	—	—	—	5	28	—	—	15	—
\$250 or more	—	—	...	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
No cash rent	38	—	...	—	21	5	30	9	20	13	16	26	62
Median	\$79	\$113	...	\$143	\$98	\$77	\$94	\$69	\$154	\$86	\$69	\$130	\$56
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	158	88	...	187	215	32	415	73	290	59	42	385	204
Less than \$5,000	47	15	...	54	52	18	117	16	121	15	19	91	125
Less than 20 percent	5	—	...	18	—	4	5	—	12	—	—	29	23
20 to 24 percent	5	5	...	11	18	4	9	—	—	—	4	10	8
25 to 34 percent	11	—	...	5	6	—	17	5	8	6	—	5	9
35 percent or more	4	10	...	20	17	5	61	7	87	9	4	32	30
Not computed	22	—	...	—	11	5	25	4	14	—	11	15	55
Median	27.3	...	...	24.1	29.2	...	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	...	24.5	29.4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	71	46	...	54	96	5	183	30	92	23	14	151	67
Less than 20 percent	53	40	...	18	49	5	150	25	22	5	9	68	50
20 to 24 percent	—	6	...	15	21	—	18	—	18	5	—	34	5
25 to 34 percent	12	—	...	21	13	—	10	—	36	4	—	31	—
35 percent or more	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	6	—
Not computed	6	—	...	—	13	—	5	5	4	9	5	12	12
Median	13.3	17.1	...	23.0	17.7	...	16.4	11.9	26.1	...	...	20.2	10.0-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	35	22	...	60	58	9	87	18	69	17	4	105	12
25 percent or more	—	—	...	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	10	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	11	4	—	4	—
Median	10.0-	...	...	18.0	12.6	...	10.5	...	15.2	...	...	15.4	...
\$15,000 or more	5	5	...	19	9	—	28	9	8	4	5	38	—
25 percent or more	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	...	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0-	...	...	...	...	12.2	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Chapel Hill (part in Orange County)							Balance of Orange County						
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110
All year-round housing units	155	582	994	1 671	1 692	1 467	118	21	839	480	2 607	1 195	744	1 436
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	22	93	635	718	1 424	806	100	...	500	401	1 684	1 178	720	1 349
2	7	29	166	91	108	189	9	...	10	41	207	17	20	61
3 and 4	43	184	112	149	27	191	9	...	17	33	168	-	-	17
5 to 49	83	276	81	521	111	281	-	...	304	5	456	-	4	9
50 or more	-	-	-	192	22	-	-	...	8	-	92	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	11	4	10	149	112	4	-	...	89	14	314	81	64	46
1965 to 1968	44	57	163	404	623	36	5	...	278	56	699	117	139	150
1960 to 1964	6	175	145	228	505	124	12	...	237	111	542	112	168	148
1950 to 1959	7	154	203	308	334	593	28	...	191	204	470	207	144	426
1940 to 1949	12	161	188	213	71	410	69	...	18	38	194	148	56	193
1939 or earlier	75	31	285	369	47	300	4	...	26	57	388	530	173	473
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	115	280	59	176	31	457	4	...	15	21	55	12	22	98
Warm air furnace	29	121	354	965	1 460	768	34	...	612	333	1 382	327	362	563
Built-in electric units	-	35	156	380	127	67	13	...	113	37	575	68	28	79
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	5	17	103	71	37	73	14	...	20	35	138	29	27	137
Other means or not heated	6	129	322	79	37	102	53	...	79	54	457	759	305	559
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	148	94	257	832	683	753	38	...	163	141	373	156	63	299
One-family houses with basement	21	16	166	389	549	414	25	...	108	119	260	156	59	290
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	7	19	177	656	1 349	578	-	...	326	200	795	157	134	343
With public water supply	152	586	995	1 676	1 678	1 454	118	...	659	268	2 224	5	185	1 152
With public sewer	152	552	978	1 634	1 450	1 147	113	...	483	26	1 831	5	34	446
With air conditioning	47	344	409	1 270	1 463	1 040	24	...	669	296	1 600	221	258	492
Room unit(s)	27	344	389	642	445	729	24	...	194	233	865	187	210	382
Central system	20	-	20	628	1 018	311	-	...	475	63	735	34	48	110
All occupied housing units	150	576	970	1 609	1 657	1 438	112	...	809	461	2 536	1 143	705	1 415
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	115	491	494	1 000	806	660	22	...	551	181	1 305	268	190	389
1965 to 1967	14	70	160	205	456	234	10	...	107	72	483	125	125	197
1960 to 1964	7	-	90	107	276	144	34	...	56	67	308	145	176	227
1950 to 1959	14	9	100	166	93	281	33	...	65	95	218	204	87	334
1949 or earlier	-	6	126	131	26	119	13	...	30	46	222	401	127	268
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	121	508	559	977	574	840	37	...	353	249	1 272	564	349	676
2	-	28	126	429	942	443	30	...	285	145	855	314	256	433
3 or more	7	-	30	114	127	83	-	...	138	41	191	108	34	105
None	22	40	255	89	14	72	45	...	33	26	218	157	66	201
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	143	553	684	1 135	353	836	57	...	480	134	1 307	128	103	323
Less than \$40	-	5	-	5	6	5	-	...	-	5	5	10	-	9
\$40 to \$59	71	89	49	15	5	9	-	...	-	4	5	23	19	14
\$60 to \$79	16	105	94	73	5	19	16	...	10	9	77	23	3	82
\$80 to \$99	-	146	138	65	27	53	4	...	24	15	213	22	21	82
\$100 to \$149	6	198	274	525	111	611	33	...	201	55	678	-	44	83
\$150 to \$199	-	5	108	402	162	82	-	...	210	26	276	-	8	16
\$200 to \$249	6	-	5	31	-	21	-	...	14	6	22	-	-	5
\$250 or more	-	-	-	-	19	17	-	...	16	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	44	5	16	19	18	19	4	...	5	14	31	50	8	32
Median	\$57	\$94	\$107	\$139	\$154	\$115	\$105	...	\$151	\$119	\$127	\$71	\$104	\$87
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	143	553	684	1 135	353	836	57	...	480	134	1 307	128	103	323
Less than \$5,000	108	273	418	517	127	293	36	...	232	55	681	42	60	92
Less than 20 percent	5	21	33	15	-	13	-	...	-	5	-	9	14	15
20 to 24 percent	11	41	18	-	5	5	-	...	-	-	23	-	7	13
25 to 34 percent	10	99	67	54	21	56	16	...	10	4	52	3	3	38
35 percent or more	44	107	271	404	96	198	16	...	212	37	548	9	24	113
Not computed	38	5	29	44	5	21	4	...	10	9	58	21	12	26
Median	35.0+	32.3	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	24	219	180	419	111	334	21	...	161	69	416	65	21	164
Less than 20 percent	12	167	124	93	13	123	15	...	51	28	186	36	10	123
20 to 24 percent	-	41	27	112	27	120	6	...	50	5	124	-	7	19
25 to 34 percent	6	11	24	192	43	71	6	...	50	25	83	-	4	16
35 percent or more	-	-	-	18	10	6	-	...	10	-	14	-	-	-
Not computed	6	-	5	4	18	14	-	...	-	5	9	29	-	6
Median .....	...	15.0	18.1	25.1	26.5	21.5	...	...	23.0	24.0	20.7	13.3	...	14.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5	56	75	130	45	109	-	...	51	10	147	10	16	47
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	...	11.9	13.8	16.1	16.3	13.7	-	...	16.4	...	14.2	...	...	12.7
\$15,000 or more	6	5	11	69	70	100	-	...	36	-	63	11	6	20
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	5
Median .....	...	...	...	10.4	12.4	10.0	-	...	11.8	-	10.0	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Orange County—Con.		Totals for split tracts in Durham County									Totals for split tracts in Orange County			
	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107
All year-round housing units	1 558	1 433	1 187	1 466	938	1 452	944	2 022	2 358	1 135	1 410	1 015	2 531	1 947	2 725
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 528	1 350	1 021	1 334	832	1 425	893	1 971	1 608	1 103	1 390	656	1 924	1 207	1 784
2	30	67	9	32	6	23	42	51	17	24	16	166	118	230	216
3 and 4	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	-	112	44	224	177
5 to 49	-	16	131	88	100	4	4	-	315	4	4	81	415	286	456
50 or more	-	-	16	12	-	-	-	-	162	-	-	-	30	-	92
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	77	88	70	55	217	61	5	82	256	46	150	14	201	18	314
1965 to 1968	198	299	389	247	138	219	57	345	963	195	246	169	901	92	704
1960 to 1964	232	239	272	348	113	239	207	341	410	341	364	145	742	235	554
1950 to 1959	425	322	236	532	241	427	276	569	385	357	377	209	525	797	498
1940 to 1949	216	121	109	147	95	346	184	288	112	110	105	188	89	448	263
1939 or earlier	410	364	111	137	134	160	215	397	232	86	168	290	73	357	392
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	13	15	10	37	15	54	10	31	122	91	13	59	46	478	59
Warm air furnace	603	663	756	923	425	566	408	1 004	1 633	856	689	364	2 072	1 101	1 416
Built-in electric units	106	103	250	207	185	196	90	297	372	81	178	162	240	104	588
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	80	39	67	68	15	62	39	133	42	9	117	103	57	108	152
Other means or not heated	756	613	104	231	298	574	397	557	189	98	413	327	116	156	510
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	162	156	198	164	119	215	181	387	494	520	306	263	846	894	411
One-family houses with basement	158	156	175	149	113	208	176	381	383	505	297	172	657	533	285
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	211	263	652	777	398	367	211	741	1 399	856	432	183	1 675	778	795
With public water supply	498	57	459	602	288	149	334	73	1 349	587	402	995	2 337	1 722	2 342
With public sewer	110	42	309	382	261	70	98	7	995	357	209	978	1 933	1 173	1 944
With air conditioning	320	506	799	988	464	517	330	819	1 820	960	540	422	2 132	1 336	1 624
Room unit(s)	262	383	484	576	199	401	279	585	511	337	403	402	639	962	889
Central system	58	123	315	412	265	116	51	234	1 309	623	137	20	1 493	374	735
All occupied housing units	1 553	1 391	1 127	1 427	892	1 373	907	1 993	2 166	1 087	1 363	989	2 466	1 899	2 648
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	335	508	480	379	391	343	215	583	1 176	317	293	506	1 357	841	1 327
1965 to 1967	291	181	272	284	107	262	200	364	474	239	275	160	563	306	493
1960 to 1964	294	246	188	403	120	310	213	390	196	301	409	90	332	211	342
1950 to 1959	370	215	138	302	147	306	182	372	214	204	262	107	158	376	251
1949 or earlier	263	241	49	59	127	152	97	284	106	26	124	126	56	165	235
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	733	648	415	479	348	618	441	809	861	192	519	565	927	1 089	1 309
2	501	413	592	765	412	519	303	915	1 096	718	586	133	1 227	588	885
3 or more	82	132	86	126	46	76	56	142	124	177	78	30	265	124	191
None	237	198	34	57	86	160	107	127	85	-	180	261	47	98	263
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	241	307	259	303	287	331	255	438	893	136	160	684	833	970	1 364
Less than \$40	8	9	7	-	9	7	11	9	3	-	4	-	6	10	5
\$40 to \$59	34	21	-	6	7	34	28	39	9	6	10	49	5	13	5
\$60 to \$79	37	18	-	16	47	70	31	72	24	23	33	94	15	28	5
\$80 to \$99	50	54	32	55	36	77	94	109	52	26	9	138	51	68	93
\$100 to \$149	51	159	155	110	66	96	74	154	191	18	44	274	312	666	711
\$150 to \$199	8	19	65	40	70	15	6	13	516	17	20	108	372	108	276
\$200 to \$249	-	-	-	41	24	-	-	-	73	11	-	5	14	27	22
\$250 or more	-	-	-	6	-	5	-	-	11	-	-	-	35	17	-
No cash rent	53	27	-	29	28	27	11	42	25	24	40	16	23	33	35
Median	\$88	\$107	\$134	\$129	\$122	\$88	\$90	\$94	\$165	\$102	\$104	\$107	\$152	\$115	\$125
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	241	307	259	303	287	331	255	438	893	136	160	684	833	970	1 364
Less than \$5,000	100	155	74	57	81	106	67	123	279	15	87	418	359	348	717
Less than 20 percent	19	5	-	-	18	7	4	5	18	-	9	33	-	18	-
20 to 24 percent	-	12	5	4	16	18	10	9	-	-	4	18	5	5	23
25 to 34 percent	17	39	5	6	5	17	15	17	39	6	8	67	31	60	68
35 percent or more	33	73	57	41	26	53	21	61	197	9	41	271	308	235	564
Not computed	31	26	7	6	16	11	17	31	25	-	25	29	15	30	62
Median	34.1	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	24.5	35.0+	32.3	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	110	102	112	131	115	136	151	195	293	79	42	180	272	403	437
Less than 20 percent	76	63	52	73	67	77	110	156	47	39	28	124	64	151	201
20 to 24 percent	5	17	37	30	15	27	29	18	76	15	-	27	77	125	130
25 to 34 percent	7	16	23	11	27	13	6	10	130	4	4	24	93	96	83
35 percent or more	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	36	12	-	-	20	12	14
Not computed	22	6	-	13	6	19	6	11	4	9	10	5	18	19	9
Median	13.4	17.5	20.5	17.4	18.4	16.4	16.2	16.5	26.7	18.7	15.0	18.1	24.1	21.6	20.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	26	39	50	85	66	80	32	87	253	27	20	75	96	119	147
25 percent or more	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	9	6	-	-	-
Median	12.5	11.4	16.2	16.6	17.5	12.4	11.0	10.5	16.3	...	...	13.8	16.3	13.8	14.2
\$15,000 or more	5	11	23	30	25	9	5	33	68	15	11	11	106	100	63
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	5	6	4	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	...	...	10.2	...	...	...	10.0-	11.1	...	...	...	12.1	10.0-	10.0-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Durham County				Orange County			Durham					
	Total SMSA	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Durham	Balance	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0008.02
All occupied housing units	14 248	11 799	...	10 301	1 498	2 449	685	1 764	118	454	178	822	227
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied	5 825	4 305	...	3 318	987	1 520	293	1 227	27	115	31	132	14
With all plumbing facilities	5 004	3 937	...	3 143	794	1 067	263	804	27	112	29	130	14
Renter occupied	8 423	7 494	...	6 983	511	929	392	537	91	339	147	690	213
With all plumbing facilities	7 302	6 745	...	6 603	142	557	351	206	90	329	143	668	202
ROOMS													
1 room	73	61	...	53	8	12	6	6	—	2	2	1	2
2 rooms	270	233	...	214	19	37	10	27	1	6	5	26	15
3 and 4 rooms	6 982	6 031	...	5 644	387	951	357	594	75	337	123	591	138
5 and 6 rooms	5 793	4 573	...	3 690	883	1 220	247	973	31	93	44	182	58
7 rooms or more	1 130	901	...	700	201	229	65	164	11	16	4	22	14
Median	4.5	4.4	...	4.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.9	4.1	3.6	3.9	3.5	3.9
PERSONS													
1 person	2 290	2 013	...	1 874	139	277	116	161	17	98	27	193	72
2 and 3 persons	6 076	5 142	...	4 552	590	934	291	643	57	204	87	364	91
4 and 5 persons	3 376	2 748	...	2 334	414	628	154	474	24	104	37	162	30
6 persons or more	2 506	1 896	...	1 541	355	610	124	486	20	48	27	103	34
Median	3.0	2.9	...	2.8	3.6	3.5	2.9	3.8	2.9	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	875	770	...	722	48	105	57	48	16	22	15	61	13
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	11 399	9 566	...	8 385	1 181	1 833	549	1 284	99	352	137	655	182
1.01 to 1.50	1 824	1 446	...	1 242	204	378	81	297	11	57	22	89	26
1.51 or more	1 025	787	...	674	113	238	55	183	8	45	19	78	19
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	2 261	1 943	...	1 799	144	318	113	205	19	99	39	162	40
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	5 064	3 941	...	3 108	833	1 123	277	846	25	105	29	123	12
Less than \$5,000	591	368	...	275	93	223	25	198	—	21	3	15	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 548	1 158	...	921	237	390	101	289	11	45	12	64	4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 353	1 092	...	881	211	261	65	196	9	28	11	29	6
\$15,000 to \$19,999	880	739	...	610	129	141	44	97	4	7	1	9	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	597	507	...	372	135	90	32	58	1	4	1	5	—
\$35,000 or more	95	77	...	49	28	18	10	8	—	—	1	1	—
Median	\$11 200	\$11 800	...	\$11 800	\$11 700	\$9 300	\$10 700	\$8 800	\$10 500	\$8 700	\$9 800	\$8 500	\$10 000
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	7 672	6 998	...	6 736	262	674	368	306	91	332	140	665	211
Median	\$52	\$52	...	\$52	\$39	\$54	\$55	\$51	\$80	\$50	\$55	\$47	\$58

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Durham—Con.												
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010.01	Tract 0011	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0020.03
All occupied housing units	907	324	590	528	546	776	1 712	1 221	366	115	153	165	699
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied	215	62	68	98	68	332	843	342	12	65	108	95	616
With all plumbing facilities	213	58	67	85	62	331	831	338	11	37	89	55	586
Renter occupied	692	262	522	430	478	444	869	879	354	50	45	70	83
With all plumbing facilities	658	257	497	392	436	422	856	859	349	14	26	30	68
ROOMS													
1 room	4	—	5	7	1	5	3	1	10	2	1	1	1
2 rooms	28	4	28	8	15	6	18	3	34	2	1	3	2
3 and 4 rooms	631	144	327	377	327	389	711	664	311	44	51	73	94
5 and 6 rooms	204	138	179	109	150	270	801	514	8	64	89	78	543
7 rooms or more	40	38	51	27	53	106	179	39	3	3	11	10	59
Median	3.6	4.6	4.1	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.4	3.3	4.8	4.8	4.6	5.1
PERSONS													
1 person	195	28	120	127	128	185	268	181	46	18	14	32	61
2 and 3 persons	414	105	221	219	200	378	807	539	223	44	52	71	310
4 and 5 persons	173	86	132	100	115	151	393	296	73	26	53	44	225
6 persons or more	125	105	117	82	103	62	244	205	24	27	34	18	103
Median	2.5	4.0	2.9	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.9	3.1	2.6	3.2	3.8	2.9	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	72	14	80	53	43	74	117	55	5	3	8	10	28
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	709	231	449	403	440	695	1 462	987	303	93	113	135	611
1.01 to 1.50	100	81	81	58	69	55	201	174	39	14	33	20	69
1.51 or more	98	12	60	67	37	26	49	60	24	8	7	10	19
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	188	92	134	115	95	81	246	229	60	6	30	16	81
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	183	60	59	91	56	305	804	331	11	63	103	86	595
Less than \$5,000	39	3	12	27	9	19	35	14	3	16	8	20	24
\$5,000 to \$9,999	90	8	32	39	22	99	171	95	4	24	44	48	88
\$10,000 to \$14,999	36	29	11	20	16	98	238	107	4	19	31	11	153
\$15,000 to \$19,999	14	19	4	3	7	44	173	74	—	3	10	3	226
\$20,000 to \$34,999	4	1	—	2	2	41	160	38	—	1	10	3	92
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	4	27	3	—	—	—	1	12
Median	\$7 400	\$13 900	\$7 400	\$6 700	\$8 900	\$11 400	\$14 200	\$12 200	\$6 600	\$7 400	\$9 900	\$7 100	\$15 600
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	683	256	512	424	450	422	829	855	351	38	42	61	70
Median	\$47	\$51	\$56	\$45	\$46	\$54	\$66	\$56	\$46	\$41	\$63	\$43	\$77

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Durham County						Chapel Hill (part in Orange County)	Balance of Orange County		
	Tract 0016	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021	Tract 0103	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
All occupied housing units	113	159	131	477	179	238	482	388	364	120
TENURE AND PLUMBING										
Owner occupied	87	116	83	421	112	61	209	242	203	100
With all plumbing facilities	48	100	67	378	87	43	192	212	99	60
Renter occupied	26	43	48	56	67	177	273	146	161	20
With all plumbing facilities	6	16	27	33	20	13	254	117	16	3
ROOMS										
1 room	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	2	-	1
2 rooms	1	2	4	3	3	2	8	7	6	2
3 and 4 rooms	43	33	46	63	53	72	237	141	107	33
5 and 6 rooms	60	99	70	315	106	129	186	214	208	70
7 rooms or more	9	25	11	94	15	32	48	24	43	14
Median	4.8	5.1	4.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	4.5	4.8	5.0	5.1
PERSONS										
1 person	12	16	14	37	16	16	77	45	21	14
2 and 3 persons	42	61	51	211	73	71	211	150	104	48
4 and 5 persons	33	46	32	153	45	66	108	107	106	33
6 persons or more	26	36	34	76	45	85	86	86	133	25
Median	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.5	4.4	2.9	3.5	4.6	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	3	2	3	19	7	12	43	24	8	-
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	83	129	95	411	135	179	387	303	230	97
1.01 to 1.50	22	19	24	50	26	36	61	49	84	17
1.51 or more	8	11	12	16	18	23	34	36	50	6
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	12	17	25	52	17	3	84	60	24	9
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units ¹	53	112	70	397	79	44	198	202	92	65
Less than \$5,000	12	17	10	14	8	20	12	30	27	14
\$5,000 to \$9,999	20	36	35	78	17	22	72	48	28	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11	25	18	114	22	-	45	73	26	8
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5	17	4	70	19	1	36	33	7	9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	3	15	3	99	11	1	25	16	4	7
\$35,000 or more	2	2	-	22	2	-	8	2	-	2
Median	\$7 400	\$10 400	\$8 700	\$14 600	\$13 400	\$5 400	\$11 300	\$11 300	\$8 400	\$8 400
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ²	12	36	35	38	34	56	254	130	34	9
Median	\$44	\$41	\$60	\$65	\$35	\$30-	\$53	\$68	\$30-	\$30
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Orange County—Con.			Totals for split tracts in Durham County				Totals for split tracts in Orange County		
	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0103	Tract 0107	
All occupied housing units	172	415	239	274	284	214	1 176	483	493	
TENURE AND PLUMBING										
Owner occupied	125	325	186	181	191	130	1 037	210	298	
With all plumbing facilities	102	189	108	137	156	81	964	192	263	
Renter occupied	47	90	53	93	93	84	139	273	195	
With all plumbing facilities	33	19	12	30	53	36	101	254	161	
ROOMS										
1 room	-	2	1	2	1	1	3	3	2	
2 rooms	-	5	6	4	5	4	5	8	7	
3 and 4 rooms	65	147	83	77	97	93	157	238	195	
5 and 6 rooms	94	226	130	163	159	103	858	186	259	
7 rooms or more	13	35	19	28	22	13	153	48	30	
Median	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.7	5.2	4.5	4.7	
PERSONS										
1 person	16	35	23	34	28	40	98	77	62	
2 and 3 persons	67	153	93	105	103	96	521	211	188	
4 and 5 persons	41	114	60	72	85	52	378	109	133	
6 persons or more	48	113	63	63	68	26	179	86	110	
Median	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.7	2.8	3.4	2.9	3.5	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	5	5	5	5	11	11	47	43	31	
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	123	303	177	222	208	177	1 022	387	387	
1.01 to 1.50	31	70	36	33	57	23	119	62	59	
1.51 or more	18	42	26	19	19	14	35	34	47	
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	37	45	24	23	55	20	133	84	77	
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units ¹	113	242	94	175	173	119	992	198	253	
Less than \$5,000	24	73	25	33	18	23	38	12	34	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	43	99	39	60	79	64	166	72	71	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20	43	18	44	49	22	267	45	90	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	17	18	3	20	14	5	296	36	38	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	8	7	8	16	13	4	191	25	17	
\$35,000 or more	1	2	1	2	-	1	34	8	3	
Median	\$8 900	\$6 800	\$8 200	\$9 500	\$9 400	\$7 500	\$15 400	\$11 300	\$10 900	
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ²	37	51	27	74	77	70	108	254	177	
Median	\$41	\$43	\$35	\$41	\$61	\$43	\$72	\$53	\$65	

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Durham County				Orange County			Durham					
	Total SMSA	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Durham	Balance	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0008.02
All occupied housing units	14 264	11 810	...	10 286	1 524	2 454	673	1 781	117	454	182	822	208
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	9 682	7 457	...	5 953	1 504	2 225	543	1 682	54	213	91	375	94
2 to 4	3 131	2 913	...	2 898	15	218	119	99	58	236	58	432	93
5 or more	1 451	1 440	...	1 435	5	11	11	-	5	5	33	15	21
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1960 to March 1970	4 060	3 275	...	2 749	526	785	162	623	24	53	32	44	-
1950 to 1959	2 968	2 398	...	2 002	396	570	119	451	13	81	34	75	17
1949 or earlier	7 236	6 137	...	5 535	602	1 099	392	707	80	320	116	703	191
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With air conditioning	3 145	2 664	...	2 326	338	481	170	311	31	66	41	126	32
With more than 1 bathroom	1 751	1 463	...	1 212	251	288	71	217	16	29	6	53	20
With central or built-in heating system	5 912	4 946	...	4 371	575	966	300	666	53	149	65	131	64
With public water supply	10 963	9 628	...	9 574	54	1 335	680	655	113	454	185	822	195
With public sewer	10 151	9 198	...	9 177	21	953	644	309	113	438	172	822	195
With automobile(s) available	8 839	7 046	...	5 841	1 205	1 793	425	1 368	62	226	97	388	81
1	5 872	4 787	...	4 127	660	1 085	309	776	39	189	50	327	74
2 or more	2 967	2 259	...	1 714	545	708	116	592	23	37	47	61	7
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	4 377	3 727	...	3 362	365	650	212	438	55	154	89	196	63
1960 to 1967	5 363	4 439	...	3 777	662	924	224	700	44	142	48	290	72
1959 or earlier	4 613	3 692	...	3 174	518	921	251	670	14	158	48	336	60
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	7 913	7 143	...	6 791	352	770	383	387	91	339	147	667	191
Less than \$40	356	327	...	268	59	29	11	18	-	-	4	4	5
\$40 to \$59	1 469	1 368	...	1 291	77	101	58	43	-	41	4	91	12
\$60 to \$79	1 832	1 646	...	1 555	91	186	93	93	4	95	48	185	38
\$80 to \$99	1 794	1 611	...	1 591	20	185	86	99	26	105	33	208	60
\$100 to \$149	1 918	1 739	...	1 700	39	179	102	77	52	77	48	163	65
\$150 to \$199	255	237	...	232	5	18	18	-	9	5	10	11	5
\$200 or more	31	31	...	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	256	184	...	123	61	72	15	57	-	16	-	5	4
Median	\$82	\$82	...	\$83	\$62	\$83	\$85	\$82	\$115	\$84	\$94	\$84	\$93
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
BY INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	7 275	6 573	...	6 261	312	702	355	347	81	309	130	607	191
25 percent or more	3 668	3 341	...	3 251	90	327	193	134	55	163	85	379	107
35 percent or more	2 466	2 253	...	2 182	71	213	115	98	24	110	70	238	65
Not computed	432	355	...	294	61	77	14	63	-	16	4	9	6
Median	27.1	27.1	...	27.5	20.4	26.3	27.9	23.4	29.7	28.1	35.0+	30.7	28.5

Durham - Con.

Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population

	Tract 0009	Tract 0010.01	Tract 0011	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0020.03
	All occupied housing units	926	316	575	514	564	740	1 733	1 224	374	99	143	191	720
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	496	145	324	277	253	490	1 140	615	53	99	143	175	704
2 to 4	405	53	197	218	168	250	337	207	23	-	-	16	16
5 or more	25	118	54	19	143	-	256	402	298	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1960 to March 1970	64	123	97	8	234	71	752	339	260	5	40	30	413
1950 to 1959	102	115	31	42	11	113	355	542	75	42	60	54	199
1949 or earlier	760	78	447	464	319	556	626	343	39	52	43	107	108
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With air conditioning	93	19	20	30	28	208	779	306	133	8	7	32	257
With more than 1 bathroom	35	50	38	17	77	85	314	95	84	-	7	-	205
With central or built-in heating system	143	103	125	35	253	269	1 248	561	317	20	53	44	515
With public water supply	939	319	583	528	545	739	1 677	1 217	371	23	52	112	330
With public sewer	939	312	565	507	538	729	1 659	1 206	371	10	23	39	177
With automobile(s) available	367	136	244	135	197	498	1 290	798	155	53	115	138	608
1	267	99	182	100	173	370	903	595	139	38	66	101	239
2 or more	100	37	62	35	24	128	387	203	16	15	49	37	369
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	261	232	269	143	174	136	471	389	272	8	17	41	173
1960 to 1967	382	77	281	162	232	247	684	410	77	-	68	74	363
1959 or earlier	296	16	33	223	144	356	580	425	22	105	49	71	170
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	709	248	486	409	462	398	861	873	354	43	50	63	99
Less than \$40	-	31	34	6	30	4	11	67	50	-	-	6	4
\$40 to \$59	150	110	46	101	135	23	122	185	194	-	10	16	6
\$60 to \$79	184	39	104	120	176	100	138	159	56	10	17	6	13
\$80 to \$99	191	26	149	93	67	142	174	197	22	5	11	20	9
\$100 to \$149	161	42	135	84	49	124	319	229	32	6	6	15	37
\$150 to \$199	12	-	12	5	-	5	67	17	-	-	-	-	15
\$200 or more	5	-	6	-	-	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	6	-	-	-	5	-	25	9	-	22	6	-	15
Median	\$82	\$50	\$86	\$74	\$66	\$92	\$97	\$82	\$50	...	\$67	\$82	\$112
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
BY INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	674	228	474	403	438	341	741	818	354	37	39	63	77
25 percent or more	378	109	245	206	238	169	336	409	150	6	28	10	49
35 percent or more	297	66	173	162	147	113	180	306	96	6	23	-	37
Not computed	6	15	19	16	27	18	36	25	30	16	6	6	10
Median	30.4	25.6	27.4	27.8	28.6	26.3	24.3	26.2	23.9	...	35.0+	17.7	35.0+

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

Balance of Durham County											Chapel Hill (part in Orange County)	Balance of Orange County		
Tract 0016	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021						Tract 0103	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
All occupied housing units											478	371	368	122
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....											391	319	356	116
2 to 4.....											82	52	12	6
5 or more.....											5	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1940 to March 1970.....											126	181	113	41
1950 to 1959.....											56	90	43	44
1949 or earlier.....											296	100	212	37
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With air conditioning.....											98	128	27	17
With more than 1 bathroom.....											45	86	43	10
With central or built-in heating system.....											207	254	60	29
With public water supply.....											477	347	5	-
With public sewer.....											473	240	5	-
With automobile(s) available.....											292	295	338	70
1.....											221	161	183	30
2 or more.....											71	134	155	40
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970.....											146	92	150	13
1960 to 1967.....											150	193	95	54
1959 or earlier.....											181	103	132	54
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹											268	131	51	...
Less than \$40.....											-	-	10	...
\$40 to \$59.....											49	-	8	...
\$60 to \$79.....											77	31	13	...
\$80 to \$99.....											66	44	10	...
\$100 to \$149.....											65	52	-	...
\$150 to \$199.....											-	-	-	...
\$200 or more.....											-	-	-	...
No cash rent.....											11	4	10	...
Median.....											\$81	\$94	\$72	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Less than \$10,000.....											251	107	46	...
25 percent or more.....											124	58	12	...
35 percent or more.....											79	47	9	...
Not computed.....											10	10	10	...
Median.....											25.8	33.6	14.6	...

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

Balance of Orange County—Con.			Totals for split tracts in Durham County				Totals for split tracts in Orange County	
Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0103	Tract 0107
All occupied housing units								
184	414	248	244	282	238	1 193	478	480
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....								
175	399	248	244	277	217	1 177	391	410
2 to 4.....								
9	15	-	-	5	21	16	82	70
5 or more.....								
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1960 to March 1970.....								
36	124	91	65	71	34	665	126	198
1950 to 1959.....								
62	143	60	87	97	72	353	56	113
1949 or earlier.....								
86	147	97	92	114	132	175	296	169
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With air conditioning.....								
51	49	26	44	30	38	444	98	152
With more than 1 bathroom.....								
27	19	19	45	26	6	359	45	86
With central or built-in heating system.....								
60	163	59	79	85	53	825	207	310
With public water supply.....								
146	146	5	23	58	112	351	477	459
With public sewer.....								
42	16	6	10	23	39	177	473	347
With automobile(s) available.....								
127	323	172	181	204	180	1 030	292	362
1.....								
86	179	107	84	108	121	450	221	198
2 or more.....								
41	144	65	97	96	59	580	71	164
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT								
1968 to March 1970.....								
39	86	50	37	50	53	267	146	114
1960 to 1967.....								
70	149	114	76	109	82	628	150	237
1959 or earlier.....								
83	193	81	148	115	116	293	181	149
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ¹								
53	82	36	85	83	77	135	268	188
Less than \$40.....								
4	3	-	5	-	11	4	-	-
\$40 to \$59.....								
27	10	10	-	10	16	10	49	-
\$60 to \$79.....								
5	16	10	35	35	10	17	77	47
\$80 to \$99.....								
-	21	4	5	16	20	9	66	48
\$100 to \$149.....								
-	-	-	18	16	15	44	65	85
\$150 to \$199.....								
-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-
\$200 or more.....								
17	22	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....								
17	22	4	22	6	5	31	11	8
Median.....								
\$75	\$94	\$68	\$73	\$76	\$78	\$112	\$81	\$98
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME								
Less than \$10,000.....								
47	82	36	66	63	77	104	251	164
25 percent or more.....								
10	14	22	17	33	15	53	124	90
35 percent or more.....								
5	10	13	12	28	5	41	79	63
Not computed.....								
17	22	4	16	6	11	26	10	14
Median.....								
20.8	16.4	31.7	21.7	34.0	18.3	35.0+	25.8	30.6

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Durham County				Orange County			
	Total SMSA	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Durham	Balance	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Balance
All occupied housing units	312	200	...	153	47	112	78	34
TENURE AND PLUMBING								
Owner occupied	109	76	...	45	31	33	19	14
With all plumbing facilities	109	76	...	45	...	33	...	...
Renter occupied	203	124	...	108	16	79	59	20
With all plumbing facilities	203	124	...	108	...	79	59	...
ROOMS								
1 room	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
2 rooms	13	7	...	7	-	6	6	-
3 and 4 rooms	152	93	...	86	7	59	46	13
5 and 6 rooms	88	61	...	45	16	27	20	7
7 rooms or more	59	39	...	15	24	20	6	14
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	165	105	...	58	47	60	39	21
2 to 4	73	47	...	47	-	26	13	13
5 or more	74	48	...	48	-	26	26	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1960 to March 1970	161	95	...	69	26	66	46	20
1950 to 1959	85	58	...	50	8	27	13	14
1949 or earlier	66	47	...	34	13	19	19	-
PERSONS								
1 person	27	13	...	13	-	14	14	-
2 and 3 persons	193	115	...	95	20	78	51	27
4 and 5 persons	78	65	...	38	27	13	13	7
6 persons or more	14	7	...	7	-	7	-	7
Median	2.8	3.0	...	2.9	3.7	2.3	2.5	2.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	4	4	...	4	-	-	-	-
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	298	186	...	139	47	112	78	34
1.01 to 1.50	7	7	...	7	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	7	7	...	7	-	-	-	-
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	14	14	...	14	-	-	-	-
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT								
1968 to March 1970	214	121	...	91	30	93	66	27
1960 to 1967	66	60	...	48	12	6	6	-
1959 or earlier	32	19	...	14	5	13	6	7
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With air conditioning	181	108	...	89	19	73	46	27
With more than 1 bathroom	114	88	...	54	34	26	12	14
With central or built-in heating system	268	163	...	129	34	105	71	34
With public water supply	257	159	...	147	12	98	78	20
With public sewer	235	152	...	146	6	83	63	20
With automobile(s) available	303	191	...	149	42	112	78	34
1	197	105	...	82	23	92	65	27
2 or more	106	86	...	67	19	20	13	7
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units ¹	90	64	...	45	...	...	...	...
Less than \$5,000 .....	-	-	...	-	...	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4	4	...	4	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	7	...	-	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999	12	12	...	12	...	...	...	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999	55	35	...	29	...	...	...	...
\$35,000 or more	12	6	...	-	...	...	...	...
Median	\$23 800	\$22 000	...	\$21 500	...	...	...	...
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ²	195	116	...	108	...	79	59	...
Less than \$40	9	9	...	9	...	-	-	...
\$40 to \$59	13	6	...	6	...	7	7	...
\$60 to \$79	8	8	...	8	...	-	-	...
\$80 to \$99	33	12	...	12	...	21	21	...
\$100 to \$149	97	46	...	38	...	51	31	...
\$150 to \$199	35	35	...	35	...	-	-	...
\$200 or more	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...
No cash rent	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...
Median	\$112	\$125	...	\$122	...	\$106	\$102	...
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ³	195	116	...	108	...	79	59	...
Median	\$99	\$107	...	\$106	...	\$96	\$98	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME								
Less than \$10,000	149	97	...	89	...	52	45	...
25 percent or more	78	58	...	50	...	20	20	...
35 percent or more	35	21	...	21	...	14	14	...
Not computed	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...
Median	25.8	27.6	...	26.9	...	24.1	24.5	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of socio-logical, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

APPENDIX B—Continued

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, *Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work ..	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied.</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the un-weighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	0.9	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).

EVALUATION REPORTS

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).

PROCEDURAL REPORTS

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

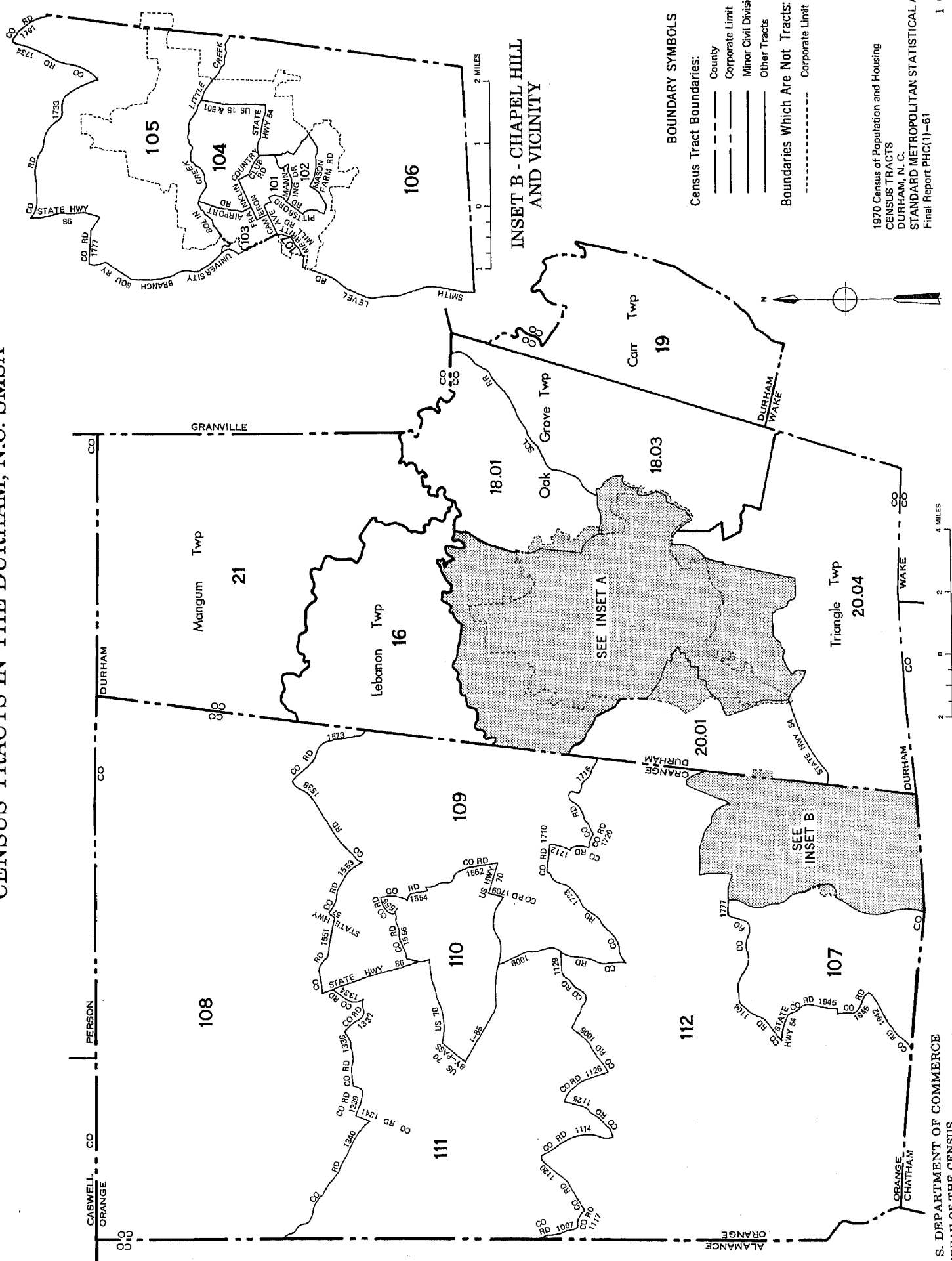
Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE DURHAM, N.C. SMSA



INSET B - CHAPEL HILL AND VICINITY

BOUNDARY SYMBOLS

Census Tract Boundaries:
 County
 Corporate Limit
 Minor Civil Division
 Other Tracts

Boundaries Which Are Not Tracts:
 Corporate Limit

1970 Census of Population and Housing
 CENSUS TRACTS
 DURHAM, N. C.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
 Final Report PHC(1)-61

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE DURHAM, N.C. SMSA

INSET A - DURHAM AND VICINITY

